

Meeting: Board of Managers Meeting date: 10/10/2024 Agenda Item #: 10.1

Item type: Permit

Title: Lake Minnetonka Flats Development

Prepared by: Name: Veronica Sannes, Permitting Technician

Phone: 952-641-4580

vsannes@minnehahacreek.org

Recommendation:

Approval of Minnehaha Creek Watershed District (MCWD) permit application on the following conditions:

- 1. Payment of MCWD fees for cost of permit application, public notice mailing, and engineering and legal review.
- 2. Submission of Financial Assurance for Wetland Protection and Stormwater Management in the amount of:
 - a. \$5,515 for the Wetland Protection rule
 - b. \$2,452 for the Stormwater Management rule
 - c. \$7,967 total
- 3. Finalization of wetland buffer maintenance plan.
- 4. Recording of a Maintenance Declaration with Hennepin County for stormwater facilities and wetland buffer.
 - a. A draft will be provided to MCWD for review prior to recording.

Permit Conditions:

- 1. Incorporation and conformance of specific buffer soil amendment and planting plan.
- 2. Continued maintenance in accordance with the planting maintenance plan to ensure proper buffer establishment.

Summary and Background:

Location and Project Scope:

Monarch Development Partners, LLC, on behalf of Russell and Betty Falness, (Applicant) is proposing to develop two former single-family home properties totaling approximately 8.09 acres at 2400 and 2420 Commerce Boulevard in the City of Mound. The proposed development consists of three, four-unit, two-story condominium buildings, totaling 12 units (Project), as shown on page 2 of Attachment A. The development site is located in the Lake Minnetonka subwatershed and lies east of County Road 110 or Commerce Boulevard, and west of Lost Lake, a large wetland complex connected to the north side of Cooks Bay on Lake Minnetonka via approximately 2,000 feet of channel (Attachment B). The Lost Lake wetland is a Preserve wetland with predominantly cattail vegetation. Lost Lake is surrounded by predominantly developed lots that are a mix of residential, industrial, and commercial properties.

City Comprehensive Plan:

Along Commerce Boulevard, which runs north-south between Langdon Lake to the west and Lost Lake to the east, existing land use includes single-family detached, multifamily, retail-commercial, and institutional, with Our Lady of the Lake Church, immediately west of the site.

In a January 2024 amendment to its Comprehensive Plan, the City of Mound guides this area for mixed use, a designation that is, "meant to recognize that the characteristics of these areas are unique and can support a variety of uses, including commercial, public, and residential including townhomes, row houses and existing multifamily." This designation "is intended to provide flexibility so that property owners and developers have options when considering infill development in the areas." The Comprehensive Plan identifies that areas south of Shoreline Drive on Commerce Boulevard are anticipated to contain a greater percentage of residential development as part of the mixed use.

MCWD Rule Triggers:

The Applicant proposes to develop the site west of the Lost Lake wetland and triggers the Erosion Control, Wetland Protection, and Stormwater Management rules. The Erosion Control Rule is triggered due to a land disturbance area

greater than 5,000 square feet and an excavation volume greater than 50 cubic yards. While no wetland impacts are proposed, the buffer requirement of the Wetland Protection Rule is triggered by construction of impervious surface upgradient of the on-site wetland that triggers the Stormwater Management Rule. The Stormwater Management Rule is triggered as a result of the redevelopment and increase in impervious surface area. The Applicant requests an exception, pursuant to the MCWD Variances and Exceptions Rule, with respect to Wetland Protection Rule section 5, which requires that a vegetated buffer 75 feet in average width be established adjacent to a wetland with a Preserve management classification. Criteria under section 5(c) requires that the buffer width may be reduced to no less than 50% of the base width of 75 feet, and in most locations this minimum width is not being met. To offset the water quality loss of buffer width, the Applicant proposes to capture and treat approximately an acre of currently untreated impervious surface runoff from Commerce Boulevard, and to improve the wetland buffer performance and habitat through soil amendments and an enhanced buffer planting plan.

Project Evolution:

Winter 2024

In February of 2024, MCWD hosted a coordination meeting to discuss the initial site plan, including the proposal to dredge Lost Lake for boat slips and navigational access from the development to Cooks Bay. This meeting included the City of Mound's Mayor, City Manager, Community Development Director, and planning consultant; Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Staff; State Representative Andrew Myers; the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District's (LMCD) Board Member, Executive Director, and regulatory staff; Monarch Development Partners; and MCWD's Board President, Administrator, and regulatory staff.

During this meeting, MCWD and the DNR reviewed the historical navigational capacity of Lost Lake, including the 1990s dredging permit to maintain the existing channel, removing fill from the wetland affiliated with the development of a post office, and the existing configuration of docks in the area. The meeting participants discussed that Monarch's proposal to expand navigational dredging for additional dock access within the Lost Lake wetland likely would not be permissible under MCWD or DNR rules. Monarch Development Partners also discussed their work with Kjolhuag Environmental Services who proposed to change the wetland management classification from Preserve to Manage 1 and therefore reduce the required buffer width from 75-feet to 45-feet.

Spring 2024

Monarch Development Partners evaluated and adjusted the site plan and dredging proposal and presented a revised concept to the Mound City Council. The revised design incorporated connected driveways and parking underneath the proposed units to increase wetland buffer widths and total wetland buffer area relative to the initial proposal. These changes to the site plan also removed hardcover from within the 25-foot shoreland impact zone, implemented by the City of Mound.

Other significant changes to the plan include a revised dock configuration extending to existing open water towards the north side of Lost Lake. This removed any need to dredge for navigational access, resulting in a smaller ecological impact.

Summer 2024

Staff and Monarch Development Partners introduced the revised site plan and obtained preliminary feedback from the MCWD Board of Managers regarding the development proposal and the associated variance or exception request. During the meeting, there were questions and discussion regarding site design of the garage and unit layout, as well as clarifying questions regarding the proprietary stormwater management facilities. It was noted that any development beyond replacing the existing single-family homes would likely require a variance or exception from the buffer width requirements, as outlined in MCWD's Wetland Protection Rule, and that the City of Mound's goal for the area is to increase density, which single-family homes would not achieve. There was also conversation surrounding previous discussions regarding the proposal to change the Lost Lake wetland's management classification from a Preserve wetland to a Manage 3 wetland which would reduce the required buffer width from 75-feet to 45-feet. MCWD staff emphasized that a detailed analysis would be required for such a reclassification, and even with the classification change, a variance or exception would still be necessary.

Monarch Development Partners submitted the proposal for MCWD permitting and have worked with MCWD staff to finalize the application and Exception request.

To address the site constraints first discussed at the Winter meeting, which result in a shortfall of wetland buffer width and area, Monarch Development Partners evaluated opportunities to maximize the treatment of local stormwater runoff, expand the wetland buffer in alternate locations across the site and increase buffer quality through vegetative and soil enhancements. The revised design proposes to treat the site's approximately 0.49 acres of impervious surface to regulatory standards, and, in addition, divert and treat 0.98 acres of public roadway from Commerce Boulevard which presently drains, untreated, to Lost Lake. The wetland buffer enhancements propose to incorporate soil amendments for improved infiltration and soil structure, as well as a diverse planting plan that incorporates live plantings of native trees, shrubs, and forbs.

MCWD Rule Analysis:

Erosion Control Rule:

MCWD's <u>Erosion Control Rule</u> applies to projects that propose to disturb more than 5,000 square feet or move 50 cubic yards or more of material. The Project proposes to disturb 39,159 square feet and excavate approximately 5,000 cubic yards; therefore, the rule applies. The Applicant proposes perimeter control at all construction limits with two rows of erosion control on the southeastern limits towards the wetland and lake (page 19 of Attachment A). Staff have reviewed the permit and have found it to be complete and compliant with all Erosion Control Rule requirements.

Wetland Protection Rule:

Section 4(a)(2) of the MCWD Wetland Protection rule states that if an activity requires a permit under the Stormwater Management Rule (see below), a permanent vegetated buffer is required on the part of a wetland that is downgradient of the new or reconstructed impervious surface. The Lost Lake wetland is classified as a Preserve wetland and requires a 75-foot buffer. As referenced in the "Exception Request" section below, the Applicant has requested an exception to section 5 of the Wetland Protection rule, which requires the 75-foot buffer, and specifically criteria under section 5(c) which requires that the buffer width at any specific location may be no less than 50% of the base width of 75 feet.

The Applicant instead proposes a buffer that ranges from 8.0 to 37.7 feet and is, on average, 25 feet in width and is approximately 750 feet in length. The Applicant proposes for the proposed buffer to be improved by extending the buffer footprint to the northern area of the parcel, incorporating soil amendments, and implementing an enhanced planting plan. Establishing a 75-foot buffer and full rule compliance would result in 0.74 acres of buffer. The Applicant proposes a reduced buffer with an average width of 25 feet and an area of 0.51 acres.

The Applicant has included adequate site plans showing property lines, delineation of the wetland, location of the wetland buffer area, location of buffer monuments, proposed grading areas within the buffer, and the proposed buffer Planting Plan, all in compliance with section 7 of the Wetland Protection Rule. The wetland boundary was determined by a delineation performed in June 2023 and that the MCWD approved in August 2024. The proposed Planting Plan describes that the Applicant intends to seed the wetland buffer area using the MNDOT 34-262 Wet Prairie mix to achieve rule compliance and incorporate 253 live plantings of native trees, shrubs, and perennials, as described on page 18 of Attachment A, to exceed base rule requirements. The Planting Plan also describes the bed preparation used for the buffer, which consists of soil amendments prior to planting. An erosion control blanket will be used during vegetation establishment as well as consistent monitoring to ensure there is no erosion and that the buffer is established correctly.

Section 4(d) of the rule requires, as a condition of permit issuance, that the property owner file a maintenance declaration on the deed establishing the perpetual buffer and maintenance of the buffer after establishment.

Stormwater Management Rule:

MCWD's <u>Stormwater Management Rule</u> applies to development that meets criteria for site size, extent of site disturbance, and impervious surface as outlined in Table 1 in the rule. The Project is subject to Section 2(a) of the Stormwater Management rule and triggers the rule due to the site size, disturbance, and increase in impervious surface. Because the Project proposes to increase site impervious surface by over 50%, the applicant is required to treat the entire site's post-development impervious surface for stormwater volume and rate control. Staff and MCWD Engineer

have reviewed the permit and have found it to be complete and compliant with all Stormwater Management Rule requirements.

The Applicant proposes to use underground filtration (consisting of underground detention pipes/chambers upstream of a proprietary Jellyfish filter system) to capture and treat the entire site impervious surface to meet the Stormwater Management Rule requirements. As an additional benefit, the Applicant intends to expand treatment to also capture currently untreated runoff from the public road right-of-way, on Commerce Boulevard, to exceed the Stormwater Management Rule requirements. The off-site and on-site runoff will be directed to a rate control chamber system which will then discharge into the Jellyfish filter system and ultimately discharges to the lake. The rate control chamber is responsible for managing the flow of the runoff and controlling the rate at which the water ultimately enters the lake. The Jellyfish system is responsible for filtering trash, sediment, nutrients, and other pollutants before the runoff is routed to the lake. The max depth of the system is 3 feet above groundwater, and therefore would not conflict with the water table.

Volume Control

Section 3(a)1 of the Stormwater Management Rule requires volume control in the amount of 1 inch over the impervious surface area required in Table 1. The Project is required to treat 1 inch over the entire site's impervious surface, which is 21,368 square feet. The rule requires infiltration where feasible. However, infiltration is prohibited in areas where soils are predominantly Hydrologic Soil Group D (clay) or otherwise unreliable for infiltration. Soil borings found clay soils, and therefore infiltration is prohibited, which prompted the Applicant to pursue filtration methods. Other volume reduction practices listed in Appendix A would also not be able to feasibly provide the level of volume control required. Therefore, as indicated in section 3(c), filtration practices are required to achieve phosphorus control in an amount equivalent to that which would be achieved through the required volume reduction.

Phosphorus Control

Appendix A of the Stormwater Management Rule further explains that filtration practices are to achieve the phosphorus control credit by treating for twice the required volume reduction. Therefore, the filtration practice is sized for 2 inches over the treatment area, double the required volume for infiltration, and the adjusted required volume is 3,561 cubic feet. However, the system is oversized to 5,340 cubic feet to include off-site stormwater treatment equivalent to 0.5 inches of runoff over the adjacent 42,677 square feet of contributing impervious surface area from Commerce Boulevard. While the additional treatment is not sized for 2 inches over the treatment area due to spatial constraints, this additional 0.5-inch treatment provides additional water quality benefits as explained in the "Water Quality" section below.

Rate Control

Section 4 of the rule requires that the proposed work not increase the peak runoff rate from the site, in aggregate, for design storm events, and that any increase in peak runoff at any specific point of discharge not have a local adverse impact. The Applicant has demonstrated on page 7 of Attachment C that rates during 2-year, 10-year, and 100-year design storms would decrease and there is no increase at any specific point of site discharge.

Freeboard Requirements

Section 6 of the rule requires two feet of vertical separation between the 100-year high water elevation of a waterbody or stormwater practice and the low opening of any structure, unless the structure opening is hydraulically disconnected from the waterbody or practice. The 100-year high water elevation of the underground stormwater system is 937.05 feet. During the 100-year event, the underground stormwater system would back up to the lowest catch basin rim elevation at 937.05 feet. This elevation matches the 100-year elevation of the underground system, containing water levels underground during the 100-year event. Therefore, while there is not two feet of vertical separation between the 100-year high water level of the system and low openings, hydraulic disconnection is achieved between the stormwater system and the low openings during the 100-year event. The Applicant is constrained by street grades, building and garage height restrictions, and water table levels and is not able to gain any more vertical separation. The proposal has been evaluated by the MCWD Engineer. The Engineer has confirmed that hydraulic disconnection is provided, and rule requirements are met.

The catch basin is located adjacent to a curb cut which functions as the Emergency Overflow (EOF) of the system. The elevation of the EOF is 937.55 feet. If the system exceeds the 100-year high water level, water will be allowed to surcharge the catch basin and flow over the curb but into the lake without flooding the lowest opening, which are doors with elevations of 937.75 feet. The system has been reviewed by the MCWD Engineer and confirmed to be hydraulically disconnected from any structure openings, ensuring compliance with freeboard requirements.

Section 7(b) also provides that there may be no increase in bounce for design storm events, no increase in inundation period for 1-year, 2-year, 10-year, and 100-year design storm events, and no permitted runout control elevation changes. The proposed project conforms to all of these standards.

Section 10(c) of the rule requires, as a condition of permit issuance, that the property owner file a maintenance declaration on the deed establishing perpetual maintenance for the stormwater facilities.

Floodplain Alteration Rule

MCWD's <u>Floodplain Alteration Rule</u> is triggered when a project proposes to fill, excavate, or grade within the floodplain of a waterbody. While the applicant proposes to install soil amendments within the floodplain of Lost Lake to enhance the wetland buffer, section 3(a) of the Floodplain Alteration Rule states that a permit is not required for soil amendments, therefore, the rule is not triggered.

Waterbody Crossings and Structures Rule:

MCWD's Waterbody Crossings and Structures Rule is triggered when a roadway, bridge, boardwalk, utility, conveyance, or associated structure is proposed below the top of bank of a waterbody. The Applicant is currently pursuing, with the LMCD, a docking permit for a dock which would extend from the condominium units to boat slips towards the north side of Lost Lake. The current dock proposal is approximately 600 feet long and affixed to the shore in two locations, one outside of the proposed condominiums and one on the northern side of the parcel to access the off-site boat slips. While the current proposal is shown on page 3 of Attachment A, the configuration may be subject to change as the Applicant moves through the LMCD permitting process. While the Waterbody Crossings and Structures Rule regulates boardwalks, it does not apply to docks. This is consistent with considerations of resource allocation and focus on higher impact activities, and reflects that docks are regulated by the LMCD. The present dock proposal involves an extended dock length in order to avoid the need to dredge, and it would be aligned at a shallow angle in relation to the shoreline. MCWD practice has been that a dock of an extended length to reach navigable depth or avoid dredging remains a dock. MCWD staff, in consultation with legal counsel, has considered whether the alignment somewhat parallel to the shore affects the applicability of that practice in this case. Because the dock's function is for access to moored watercraft, and not for pedestrian use or associated with other shoreline facilities, staff finds that the structure remains a dock and, therefore, that the Waterbody Crossings and Structures rule doesn't apply.

Exception Request:

The Applicant seeks an exception to section 5 of the Wetland Protection rule, which requires, for a Preserve wetland, a buffer that averages 75 feet in width and is no less than half that width at all points. The Applicant instead proposes an enhanced wetland buffer and the treatment of approximately an acre of currently untreated runoff from Commerce Boulevard. As noted in the Variances and Exceptions rule, the Board of Managers may grant an exception from a particular water resources standard, specification, or management method in the MCWD rules, if it determines that an alternative approach proposed by the Applicant would achieve water resource outcomes of the type that the Board intends the standard, specification or method to achieve, and would do so to at least the same degree.

Section 5(c) states that buffer width at any point may be reduced to no less than 50% of Base Width, provided total buffer area is maintained. The Project does not meet those requirements as 50% of the 75-foot Base Width is 37.5 feet, and the majority of the proposed buffer has a width less than 37.5 feet. The minimum and maximum buffer widths are 8.0 and 37.7 feet, respectively. Section 5(d) states that the District may accept a shortfall in buffer area if the Applicant demonstrates that proposed buffer conditions will provide function and value equal to or greater than that which a buffer or required area would provide. The proposal also has a shortfall in buffer area, which the Applicant proposes to account for by the wetland buffer improvements and additional stormwater treatment.

Wetland Buffer Proposal:

The Applicant proposes to enhance the buffer in three ways: (1) Extend the wetland buffer into the northern areas of the site, where the buffer is not required, (2) Implement soil amendments to the wetland buffer area, and (3) Provide enhanced wetland buffer habitat by planting native trees and shrubs into the wetland buffer area, rather than relying solely on a standard seed mix.

Extended Buffer

The Wetland Protection Rule requires that wetland buffers be established downgradient of the proposed impervious surface. However, the Applicant proposes also to extend the wetland buffer to the northern areas of the parcel, as shown on page 6 of Attachment A, establishing wetland buffer downgradient of other, existing off-site impervious surface upgradient from the wetland. This impervious surface is on off-site private land, but the Applicant proposes the buffer on the Applicant's property.

Soil Amendments

The Applicant proposes to implement soil amendments prior to establishing wetland buffer vegetation. The subsoil will first be de-compacted to a depth of 6 inches with a grading chisel before the placement of a minimum of 6 inches of organic topsoil. Soil amendments improve wetland buffer function by improving infiltration rates which can result in improved nutrient filtering, minimized risk of erosion, and decreased runoff rates.

Enhanced Planting Plan

Section 7 of the Wetland Protection Rule requires that wetland buffer planting plans specify the seeding or planting method, but does not require a specific approach. As a result, a standard native seed mix planting plan meets rule requirements. The Applicant has proposed an enhanced planting plan which combines a base native seed mix with 253 larger plugs of native trees, shrubs, and forbs. Incorporating trees and shrubs into a planting plan not only increases biodiversity but also leverages the presence of more mature plants to have earlier habitat and water quality benefits. The Applicant is working with MCWD to develop a suitable maintenance plan for the wetland buffer vegetation, with the finalization of this plan being a condition of permit approval. The proposed plan includes watering the buffer with approximately 1 inch of water per week, when necessary, using an erosion control blanket to prevent erosion, performing bi-monthly weeding, replacing plants annually to ensure full vegetation cover, and conducting annual tree and shrub pruning.

Commerce Boulevard Treatment Proposal:

The Applicant also proposes to reroute and treat approximately 1 acre of currently untreated stormwater runoff from Commerce Boulevard to the on-site filtration system. The additional treatment of the Commerce Boulevard runoff results in a net decrease in annual particulate phosphorus, dissolved phosphorus, and total suspended solids discharging into Lost Lake when compared to both the existing condition and full rule compliance.

Exception Analysis:

MCWD staff and Engineer have evaluated both the site constraints which prompt the exception request, and how the proposal compares with strict rule compliance in regard to two key functions of wetland buffers: improving water quality and providing habitat.

Site Constraints

The site has an average depth of 83.5 feet from the east side of Commerce Boulevard to the west side of the Lost Lake public water wetland. Based on a review of aerial photographs, and information provided by Monarch Development Partners, the former single-family homes represent approximately 0.25 acres of impervious surface within approximately 13-25 feet of the wetland edge. Some of the structures affiliated with this former use were removed between 2006 and 2009, and some remain.

The current development layout has front setbacks from sidewalk along Commerce Boulevard as narrow as 12.4 feet, with other larger front setbacks constrained by adjacent property boundaries and geometry along the road. Given the site depth, even with relatively narrow front setbacks, and an evolution in the development design that has eliminated rear parking in favor of internal parking under the residential structure, the site is challenged to meet wetland buffer setbacks from Lost Lake to the east.

As described above, given the site width of 83.5 feet between Commerce Boulevard and the Lost Lake wetland, it is likely that any infill redevelopment attempting to increase density at this location in guidance with the City of Mound's Comprehensive Plan will encounter constraints with the required 75-foot wetland buffer. Requiring development to occur wholly outside of the required 75-foot wetland buffer may render the property essentially unbuildable, beyond the potential to replace single family homes with the same setbacks.

The northern condos cannot be moved closer to Commerce Boulevard and further from Lost Lake due to northern parcel location and setback requirements. The southern condos are constrained by the placement of stormwater facilities and guest parking locations.

Water Quality:

A primary function of wetland buffers is the water quality benefits they provide by filtering pollutants, sediment, and excess nutrients from stormwater runoff before it enters the wetland. The Applicant's proposal has been evaluated against existing conditions and full Wetland Protection Rule compliance, which would require a 75-foot wetland buffer.

In the existing condition, neither the on-site area nor the off-site area of Commerce Boulevard (collectively referred to as Total Site, for clarity) receive any stormwater treatment to reduce pollutant loads entering Lost Lake. As shown in Table 1, pollutant loads are higher under the existing conditions than under the proposed conditions, where the Applicant proposes treatment for the Total Site, reducing total loads into the system.

Full rule compliance for the Wetland Protection Rule would require the establishment of a 75-foot buffer and therefore likely render the property unbuildable or, at most, limit development to single-family home construction, which would require a 25-foot wetland buffer and would require no stormwater management treatment. Currently, stormwater runoff from Commerce Boulevard is captured by catch basins and routed directly into Lost Lake through a storm sewer pipe, and therefore would not receive any nutrient or sediment filtration by virtue of overland flow to Lost Lake through vegetated buffer. Therefore, no water quality benefits would be gained from the wetland buffer in regard to the off-site Commerce Boulevard runoff. Any removal of pollutant loads from the on-site area would only come from the wetland buffer and no additional removal. Even though the 75-foot buffer would result in some water quality benefit, the lack of treatment for Commerce Boulevard would mean that pollutant loads would still be higher than the proposed condition, which treats the Total Site.

In the proposed conditions, both on-site and off-site pollutant loads are reduced, resulting in lower pollutant loads overall for the Total Site. As shown in Table 1, when comparing the existing condition to the proposed condition, the existing condition has the highest nutrient loads. While the establishment of a 75-foot buffer would likely reduce nutrient loads from the site itself from the existing condition, the runoff from Commerce Boulevard would not be treated. The proposed conditions indicate a reduction in both on-site and street nutrient loads, resulting in lower annual nutrient loads compared to the existing condition. Table 1 compares pollutant loads between the existing and proposed conditions and demonstrates the removal amount that will come as a result of treatment. However, full rule compliance is not included in these tables, as to not indicate that full rule compliance would correspond with a specific amount of pollutant removal or load.

	Existing Total Site	Proposed Total Site	Pollutant Removal
	Pollutant Load (lbs/year)	Pollutant Load (lbs/year)	(lbs/year)
Annual Particulate	1.04	0.78	0.70
Phosphorus			
Annual Dissolved	0.85	0.64	0.57
Phosphorus			
Annual Total Phosphorus	1.89	1.42	1.27
Annual Total Suspended	344	119	370
Solids			

Table 1. Pollutant Loads in Existing and Proposed Conditions

Habitat:

Another key function of wetland buffers is to support wildlife habitat by providing shelter, food, and breeding grounds for various species. When comparing a typical planting plan to one which incorporates soil amendments and a more diverse planting plan, the latter provides more benefits for wildlife. Soil amendments improve soil structure through the addition of organic matter and the decompaction of the soil, which enhances plant growth and resilience. The use of plant plugs rather than relying solely on seeds accelerates vegetative cover establishment, and the incorporation of more mature plants leads to more rapid habitat creation. A diverse planting strategy also enhances habitat function as increased biodiversity provides a wider range of shelter and food sources for organisms with varying needs. The existing vegetation in the proposed buffer area is sparse and low quality. The Applicant's proposed planting plan will increase habitat value and function compared to the existing conditions. While a 75-foot buffer provides a larger area for wildlife habitat, relying solely on a forb seed mix leads to limited habitat complexity and little structural diversity without trees and shrubs. The 25-foot buffer offers less habitat area, but the inclusion of trees and shrubs provides greater vertical structure which supports a higher number of species by providing more varied habitat, allowing species that rely on vertical structure to create habitat in an area they wouldn't be able to if dominated only by forbs.

Summary:

The Applicant has applied for a Minnehaha Creek Watershed District permit under the Erosion Control, Wetland Protection, and Stormwater Management Rules, and an exception to the wetland buffer width requirement as outlined in section 5(c) of the Wetland Protection Rule requiring that buffer width may be reduced to no less than 50% of the base width of 75 feet. Section 5(d) also outlines that there may be a reduction in buffer area so long as the proposed buffer will provide function and value equal to or greater than that which a buffer of required area would provide. The Applicant has proposed additional stormwater treatment, expanding the buffer beyond the required area, incorporating soil amendments, and enhanced buffer plantings to offset the shortfall in buffer width and area.

MCWD staff and District Engineer have evaluated the exception request of the 75-foot wetland buffer width in regard to water quality and habitat and find that the Applicant has provided sufficient evidence that the proposed project will achieve water resource outcomes equivalent or greater than full rule compliance in regard to section 5 of the Wetland Protection rule.

Therefore, staff recommends approval of the requested exception, and the permit application, with the conditions listed at the beginning of this report.

Attachments:

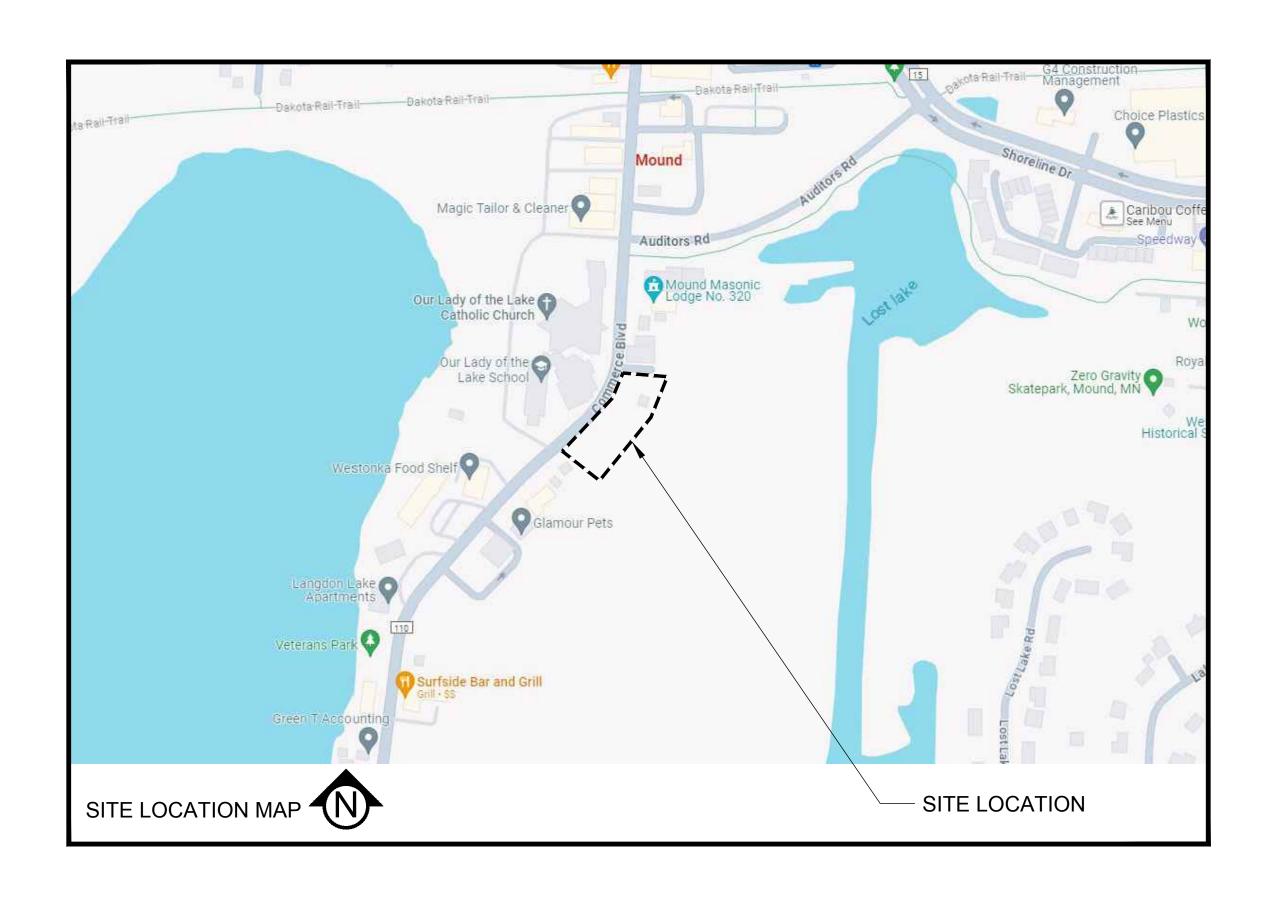
- A. Site Plans
- B. Site Maps
- C. Stormwater Management Report

Attachment A: Site Plans

LAKE MINNETONKA FLATS

MOUND, MINNESOTA

ISSUED FOR: WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL



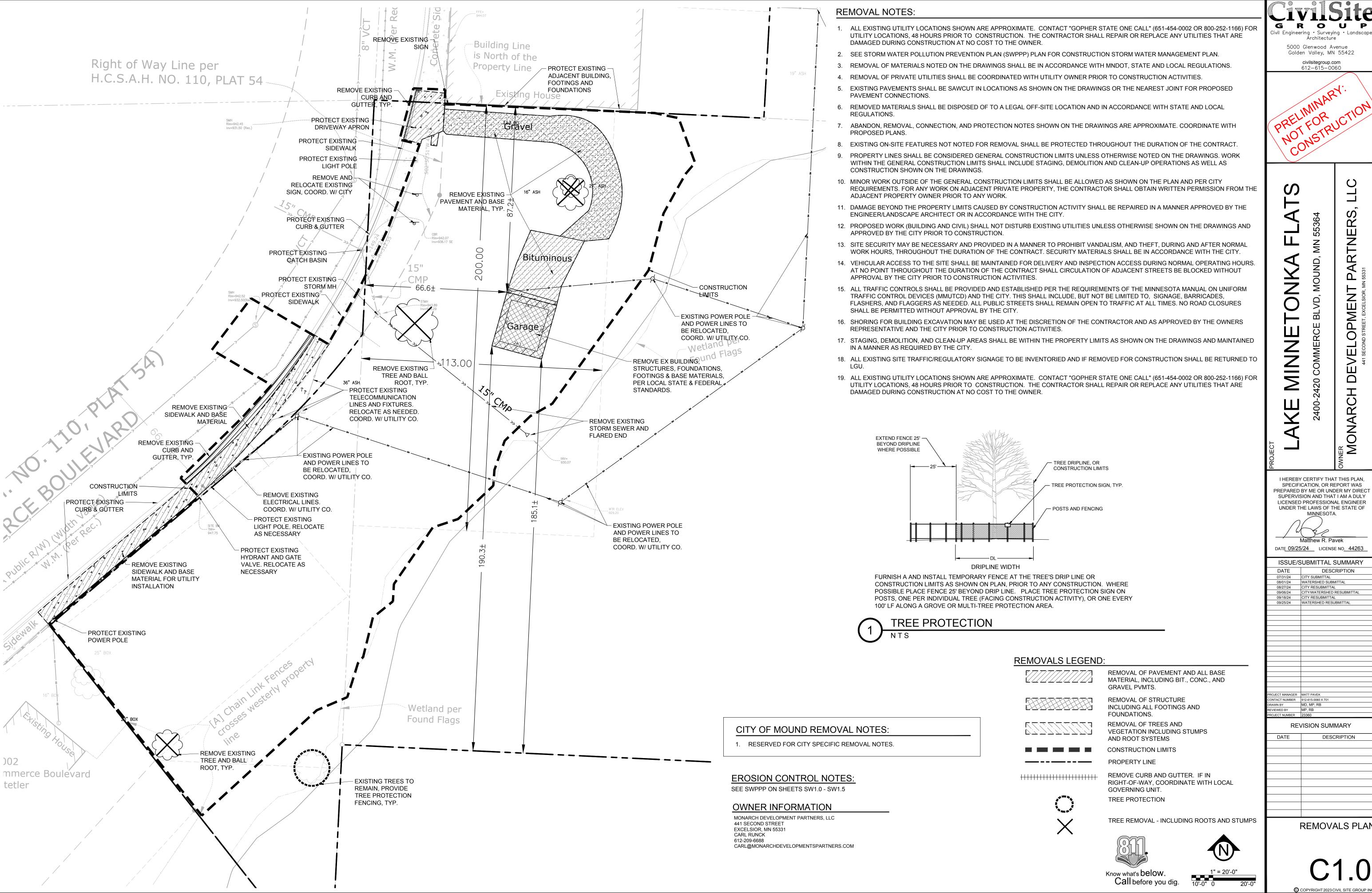
	PROJECT CONTACTS					
	NAME & ADDRESS	CONTACT				
CIVIL ENGINEER	CIVIL SITE GROUP 5000 GLENWOOD AVE GOLDEN VALLEY, MN 55422	MATT PAVEK 612-615-0060 MPAVEK@CIVILSITEGROUP.COM				
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT	CIVIL SITE GROUP 5000 GLENWOOD AVE GOLDEN VALLEY, MN 55422	ROB BINDER 612-615-0060 RBINDER@CIVILSITEGROUP.COM				
PROPERTY OWNER	MONARCH DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS, LLC 441 SECOND STREET EXCELSIOR, MN 55331	CARL RUNCK 612-209-6688 CARL@MONARCHDEVELOPMENTSPARTNERS.COM				
ARCHITECT	WHITTEN ASSOCIATES 4159 HEATHERTON PLACE MINNETONKA, MN 55345	TIM WHITTEN 612-747-0771 TIM@WHITTENASSOCIATES.COM				
SURVEYOR	CIVIL SITE GROUP 5000 GLENWOOD AVE GOLDEN VALLEY, MN 55422	RORY SYNSTELIEN 612-615-0060 RORY@CIVILSITEGROUP.COM				
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER	HAUGO GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES 2825 CEDAR AVENUE S MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55407	PAUL GIONFRIDDO 612-729-2959 PGIONFRIDDO@HAUGOGTS.COM				

ALL EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTACT "GOPHER STATE ONE CALL" (651-454-0002 OR 800-252-1166) FOR UTILITY LOCATIONS, 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY UTILITIES THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.



	PROJECT LAKE MINN	(A	OWNER MONARCH DEVE
	SPECIF PREPARED SUPERVI: LICENSEE UNDER T	SION AND THAT O PROFESSION. THE LAWS OF TI MINNESOTA Matthew R. Pa	EPORT WAS DER MY DIRECT I I AM A DULY AL ENGINEER HE STATE OF A.
	DATE 07/31/24 08/01/24 08/27/24 09/06/24 09/18/24 09/25/24	DESC CITY SUBMITTAL WATERSHED SUBMITTAL CITY RESUBMITTAL CITYWATERSHED CITY RESUBMITTAL WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL	CRIPTION MITTAL L RESUBMITTAL
SHEET INDEX MBER SHEET TITLE			
C0.0 TITLE SHEET C1.0 REMOVALS PLAN C2.0 SITE PLAN - OVERALL	PROJECT MANAGER CONTACT NUMBER DRAWN BY REVIEWED BY	MATT PAVEK 612-615-0060 X 701 MD, MP, RB MP, RB	
C2.1 SITE PLAN C2.2 OPENSPACE EXHIBIT	PROJECT NUMBER	23360 VISION SUM	MARY
W1.0 75' BUFFER EXHIBIT W1.1 SHORELAND IMPACT EXHIBIT W1.2 FLOODPLAIN EXHIBIT C3.0 GRADING PLAN C4.0 UTILITY PLAN - SAN & WATER	DATE	DESC	CRIPTION
C4.1 UTILITY PLAN - STORM C5.0 CIVIL DETAILS			
C5.1 CIVIL DETAILS C5.2 CIVIL DETAILS			
C5.3 CIVIL DETAILS L1.0 LANDSCAPE PLAN L1.1 VEGETATED BUFFER PLAN		TITL	E SHEET
L1.2 LANDSCAPE PLAN NOTES & DETAILS SW1.0 SWPPP - EXISTING CONDITIONS SW1.1 SWPPP - PROPOSED CONDITIONS SW1.2 SWPPP - DETAILS SW1.3 SWPPP - NARRATIVE SW1.4 SWPPP - ATTACHMENTS SW1.5 SWPPP - ATTACHMENTS			O O O

SHEET NUMBER SHEET TITLE



G R O

5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 civilsitegroup.com

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIREC SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263 ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY

 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

 07/31/24
 CITY SUBMITTAL

 08/01/24
 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

 08/27/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

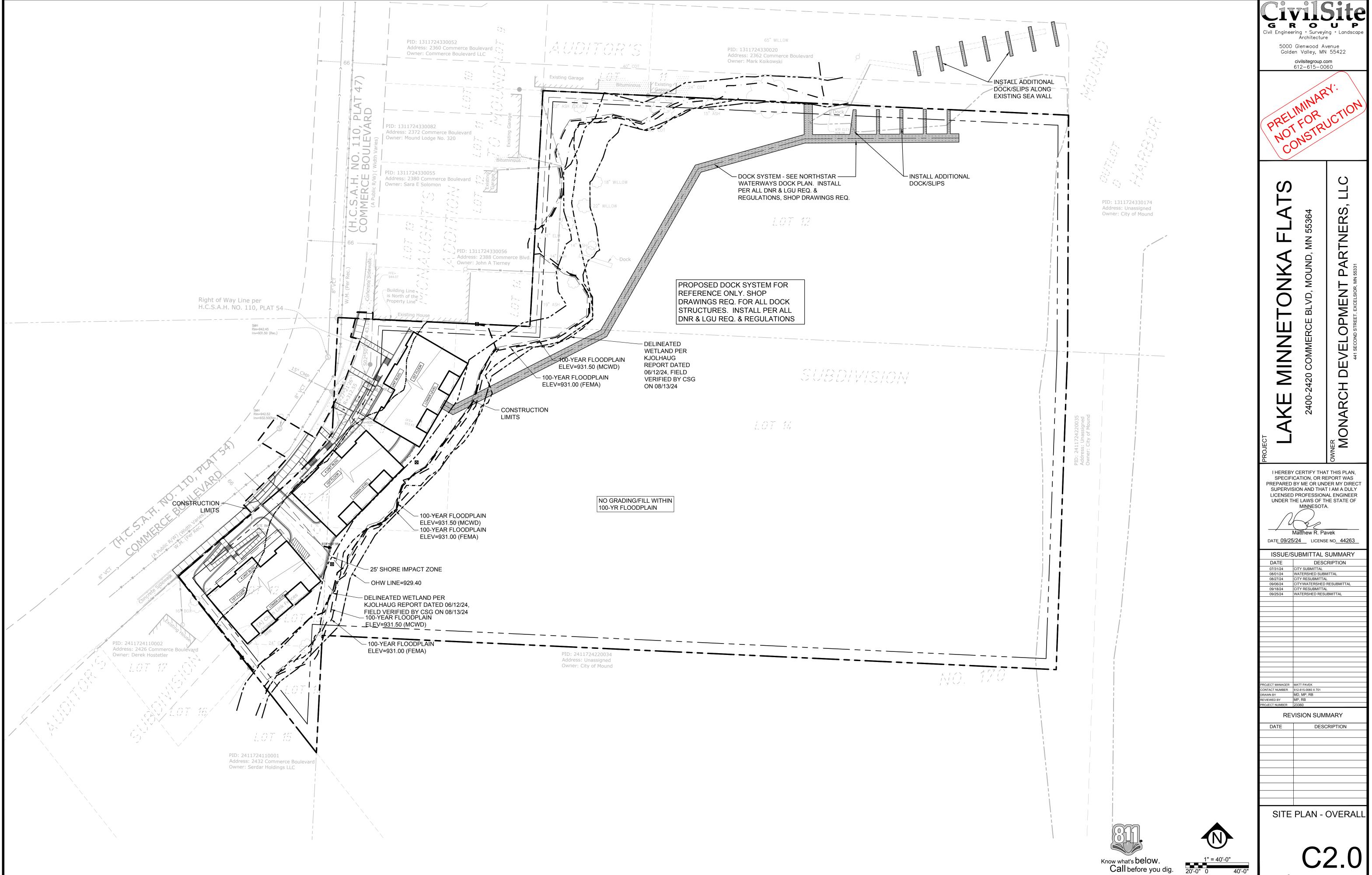
 09/06/24
 CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

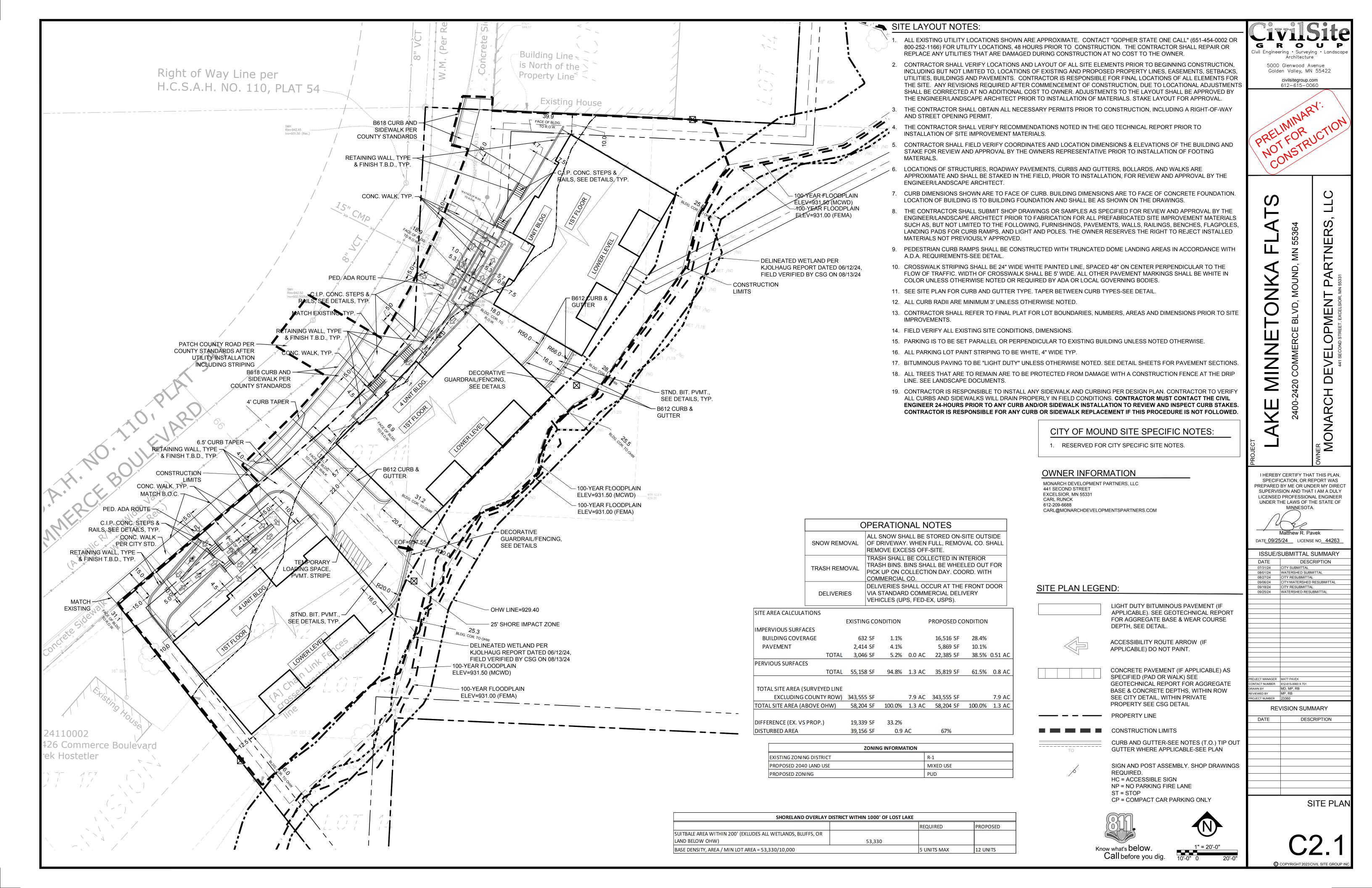
 09/18/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

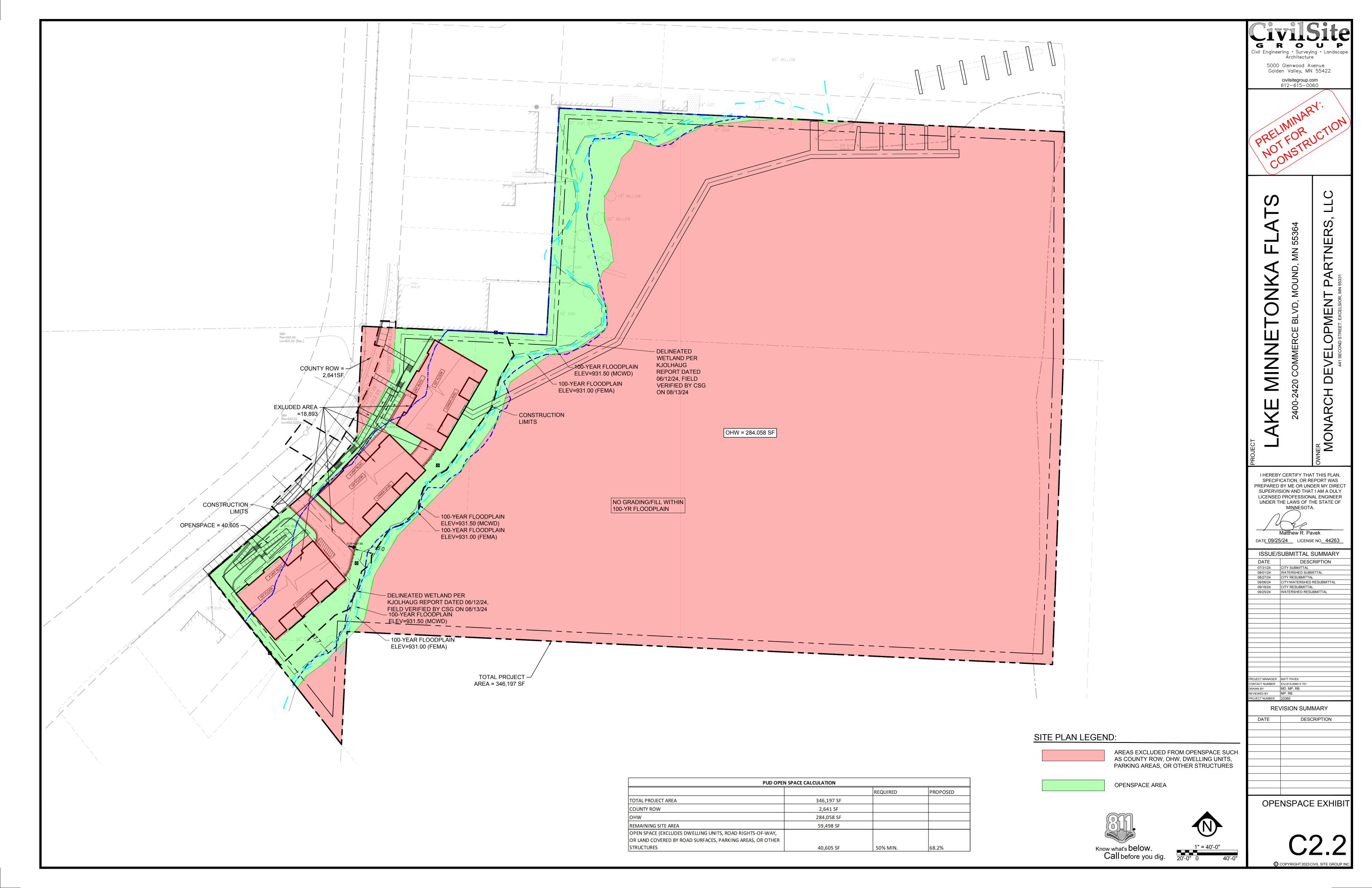
 09/25/24
 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

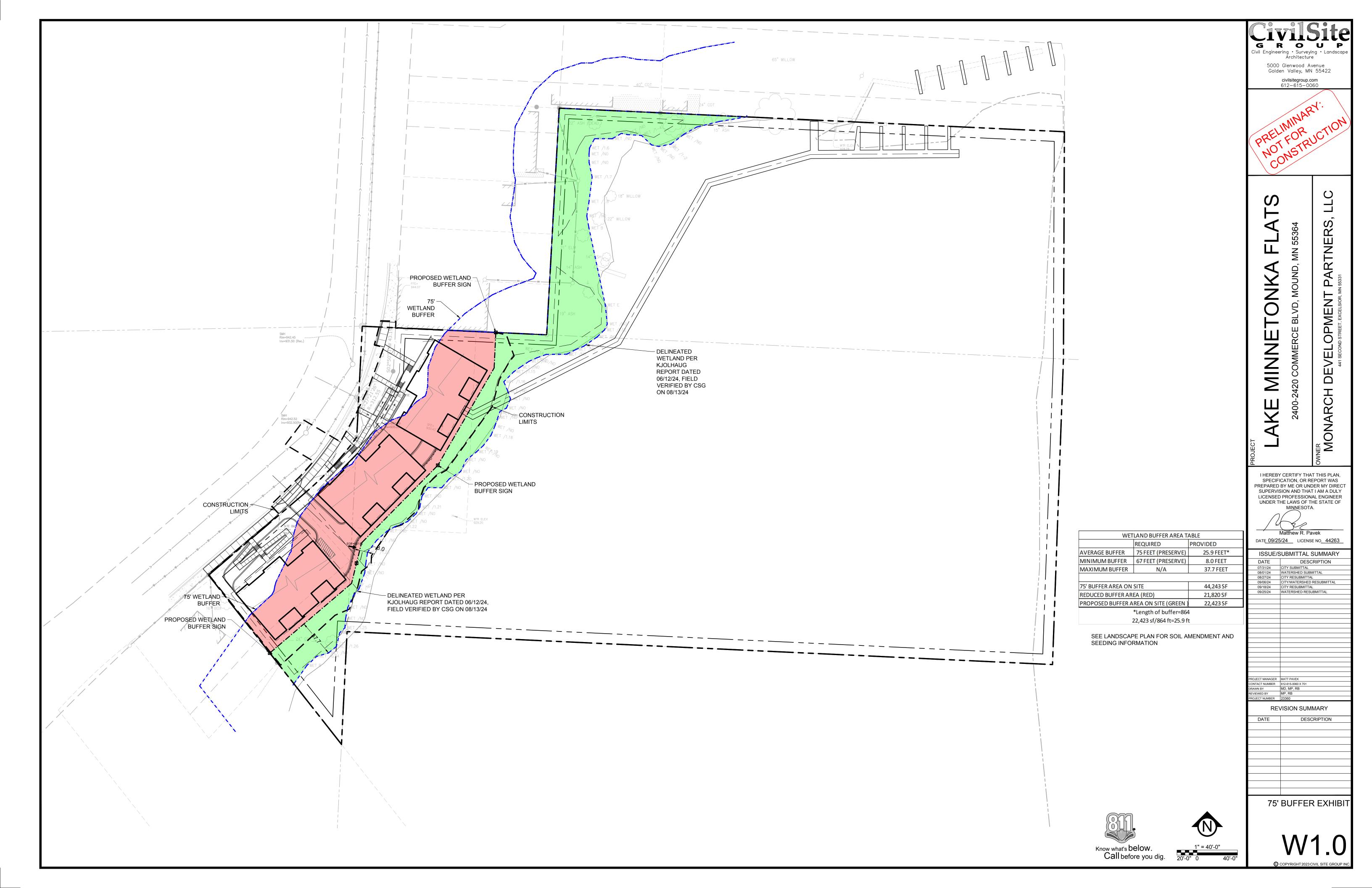
REVISION SUMMARY

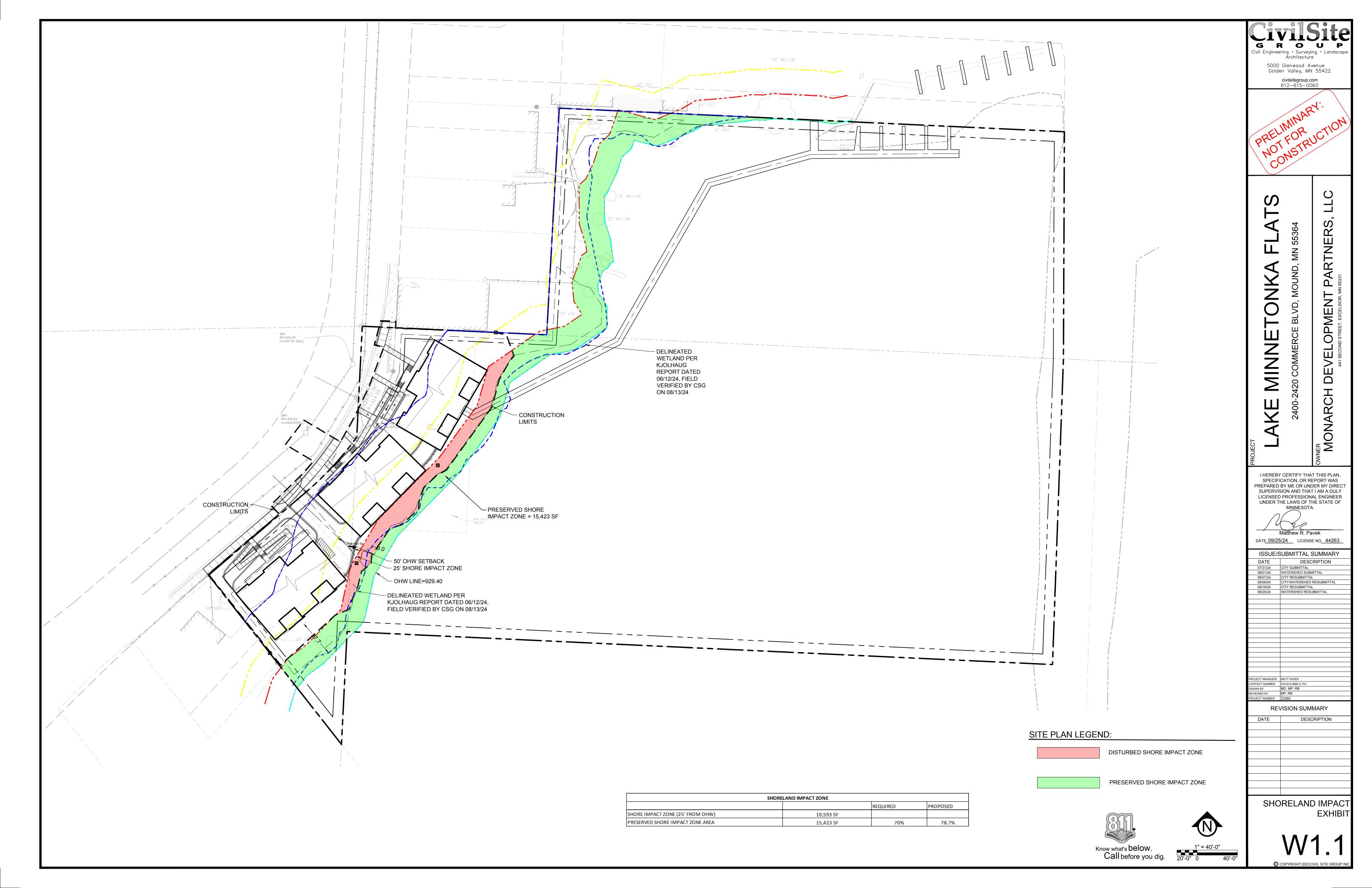
DESCRIPTION

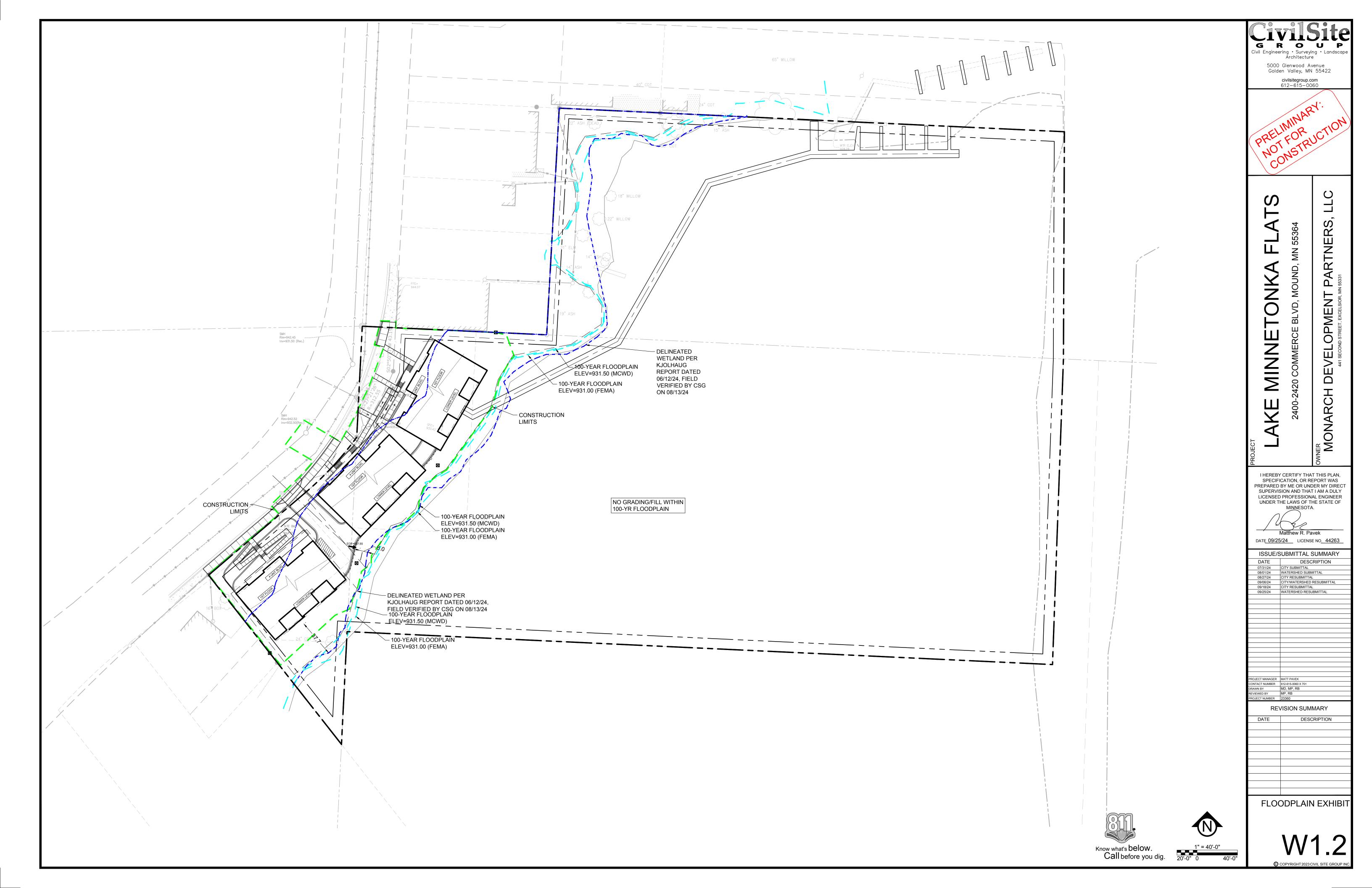


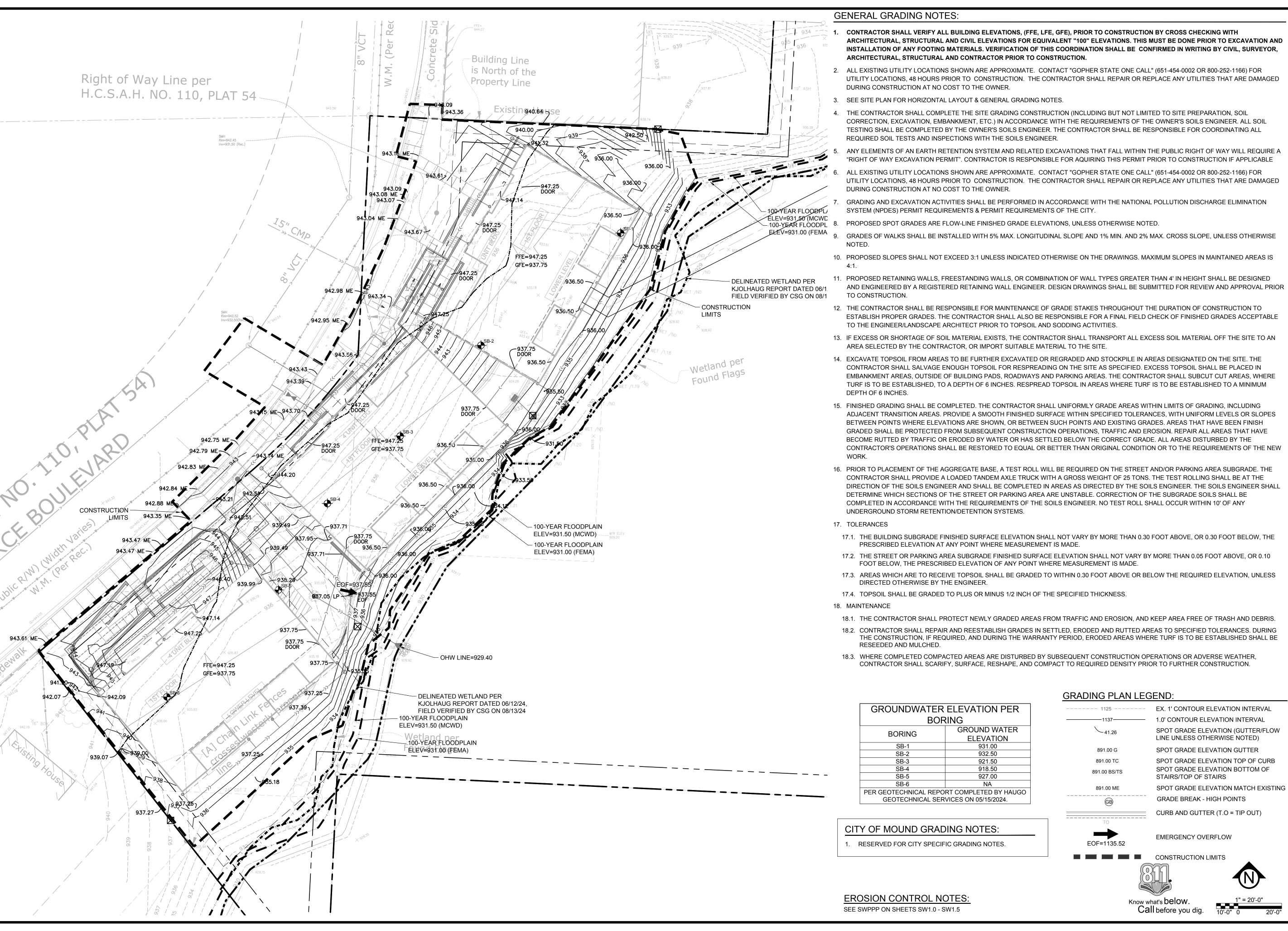












G R O

5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422

civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

S

Ш

MONAR

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263

ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY DESCRIPTION

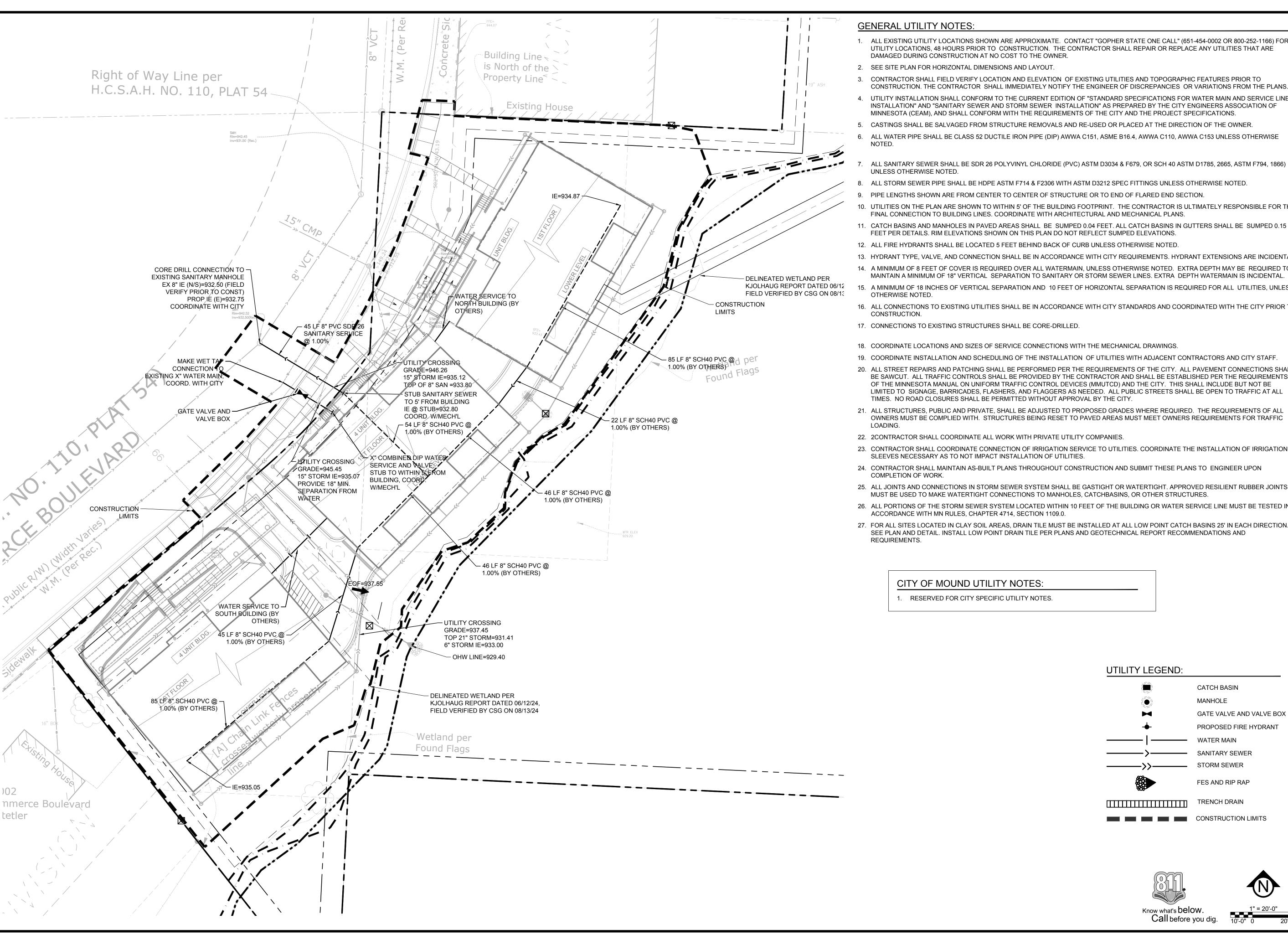
WATERSHED SUBMITTAL 08/27/24 CITY RESUBMITTAL CITY RESUBMITTAL
WATERSHED RESUBMITTA

REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

GRADING PLAN

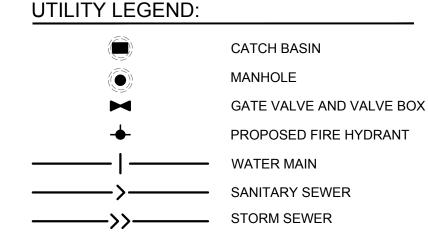
DATE



- 1. ALL EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTACT "GOPHER STATE ONE CALL" (651-454-0002 OR 800-252-1166) FOR UTILITY LOCATIONS, 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY UTILITIES THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
- 2. SEE SITE PLAN FOR HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS AND LAYOUT.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES PRIOR TO
- 4. UTILITY INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT EDITION OF "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER MAIN AND SERVICE LINE INSTALLATION" AND "SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER INSTALLATION" AS PREPARED BY THE CITY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA (CEAM). AND SHALL CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS
- 5. CASTINGS SHALL BE SALVAGED FROM STRUCTURE REMOVALS AND RE-USED OR PLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE OWNER.
- ALL WATER PIPE SHALL BE CLASS 52 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (DIP) AWWA C151, ASME B16.4, AWWA C110, AWWA C153 UNLESS OTHERWISE
- ALL SANITARY SEWER SHALL BE SDR 26 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) ASTM D3034 & F679, OR SCH 40 ASTM D1785, 2665, ASTM F794, 1866)
- ALL STORM SEWER PIPE SHALL BE HDPE ASTM F714 & F2306 WITH ASTM D3212 SPEC FITTINGS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN ARE FROM CENTER TO CENTER OF STRUCTURE OR TO END OF FLARED END SECTION.
- 10. UTILITIES ON THE PLAN ARE SHOWN TO WITHIN 5' OF THE BUILDING FOOTPRINT. THE CONTRACTOR IS ULTIMATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FINAL CONNECTION TO BUILDING LINES. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL PLANS.
- 11. CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE SUMPED 0.04 FEET. ALL CATCH BASINS IN GUTTERS SHALL BE SUMPED 0.15 FEET PER DETAILS. RIM ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN DO NOT REFLECT SUMPED ELEVATIONS.
- 12. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE LOCATED 5 FEET BEHIND BACK OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 13. HYDRANT TYPE, VALVE, AND CONNECTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY REQUIREMENTS. HYDRANT EXTENSIONS ARE INCIDENTAL
- 14. A MINIMUM OF 8 FEET OF COVER IS REQUIRED OVER ALL WATERMAIN, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. EXTRA DEPTH MAY BE REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 18" VERTICAL SEPARATION TO SANITARY OR STORM SEWER LINES. EXTRA DEPTH WATERMAIN IS INCIDENTAL.
- KJOLHAUG REPORT DATED 06/12 15. A MINIMUM OF 18 INCHES OF VERTICAL SEPARATION AND 10 FEET OF HORIZONTAL SEPARATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UTILITIES, UNLESS
 - 16. ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY STANDARDS AND COORDINATED WITH THE CITY PRIOR TO
 - 17. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING STRUCTURES SHALL BE CORE-DRILLED.
 - 18. COORDINATE LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF SERVICE CONNECTIONS WITH THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
 - 19. COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND SCHEDULING OF THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES WITH ADJACENT CONTRACTORS AND CITY STAFF.
 - 20. ALL STREET REPAIRS AND PATCHING SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY. ALL PAVEMENT CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SAWCUT. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MMUTCD) AND THE CITY. THIS SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO SIGNAGE, BARRICADES, FLASHERS, AND FLAGGERS AS NEEDED. ALL PUBLIC STREETS SHALL BE OPEN TO TRAFFIC AT ALL TIMES. NO ROAD CLOSURES SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT APPROVAL BY THE CITY.
 - 21. ALL STRUCTURES, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO PROPOSED GRADES WHERE REQUIRED. THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL OWNERS MUST BE COMPLIED WITH. STRUCTURES BEING RESET TO PAVED AREAS MUST MEET OWNERS REQUIREMENTS FOR TRAFFIC
 - 22. 2CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANIES.
 - 23. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE CONNECTION OF IRRIGATION SERVICE TO UTILITIES. COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION SLEEVES NECESSARY AS TO NOT IMPACT INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES.
 - 24. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AS-BUILT PLANS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION AND SUBMIT THESE PLANS TO ENGINEER UPON
 - 25. ALL JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS IN STORM SEWER SYSTEM SHALL BE GASTIGHT OR WATERTIGHT. APPROVED RESILIENT RUBBER JOINTS MUST BE USED TO MAKE WATERTIGHT CONNECTIONS TO MANHOLES, CATCHBASINS, OR OTHER STRUCTURES
 - 26. ALL PORTIONS OF THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE BUILDING OR WATER SERVICE LINE MUST BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MN RULES, CHAPTER 4714, SECTION 1109.0.
 - 27. FOR ALL SITES LOCATED IN CLAY SOIL AREAS, DRAIN TILE MUST BE INSTALLED AT ALL LOW POINT CATCH BASINS 25' IN EACH DIRECTION. SEE PLAN AND DETAIL. INSTALL LOW POINT DRAIN TILE PER PLANS AND GEOTECHNICAL REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS AND

CITY OF MOUND UTILITY NOTES:

1. RESERVED FOR CITY SPECIFIC UTILITY NOTES.



FES AND RIP RAP

CONSTRUCTION LIMITS

Know what's **below**. Call before you dig.

GROUP Civil Engineering • Surveying • Landscap Architecture 5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422

civilsitegroup.com

612-615-0060

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

MON/

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263

ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY
 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

 07/31/24
 CITY SUBMITTAL

 08/01/24
 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

 08/27/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/06/24
 CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

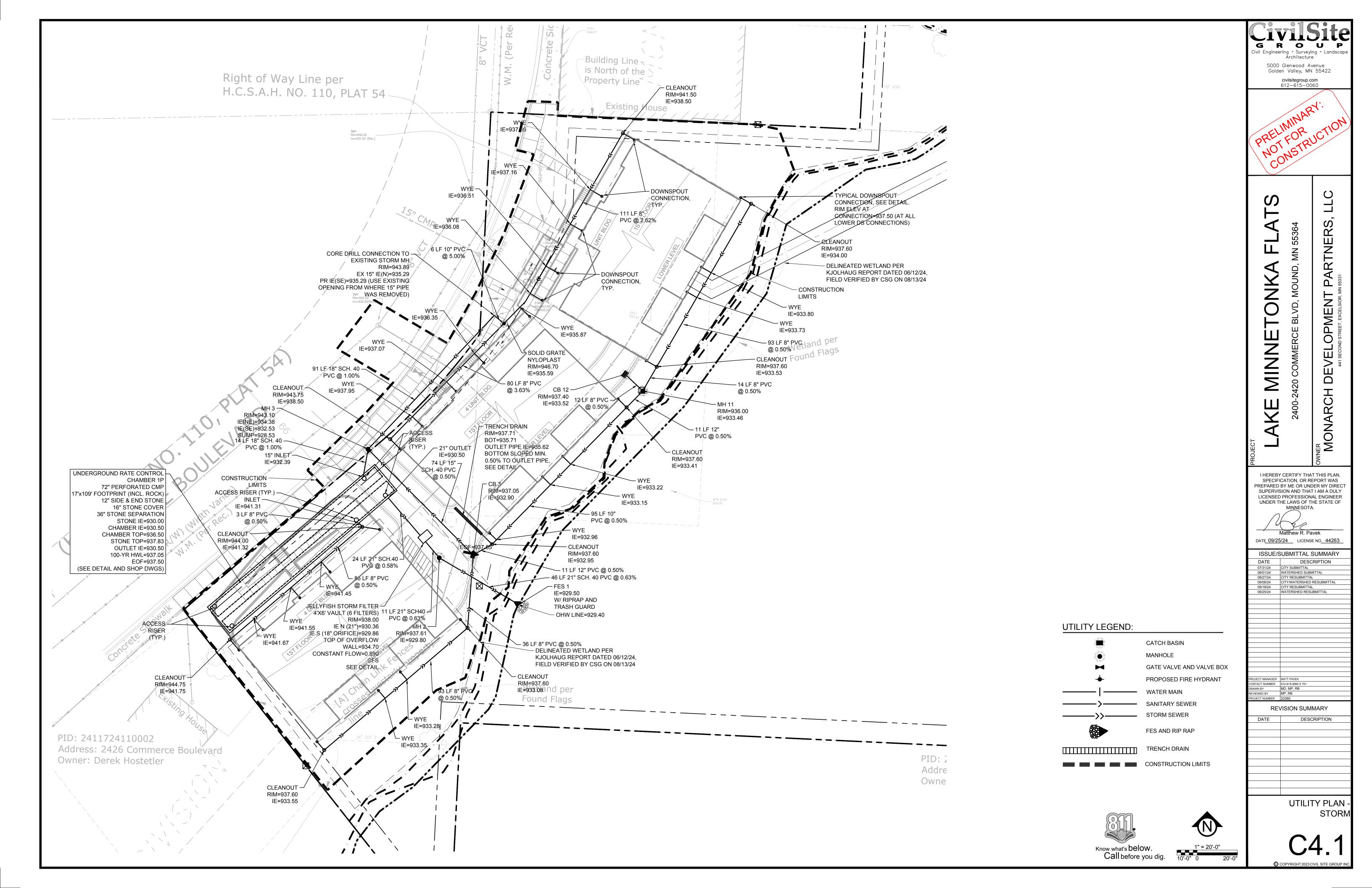
 09/18/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

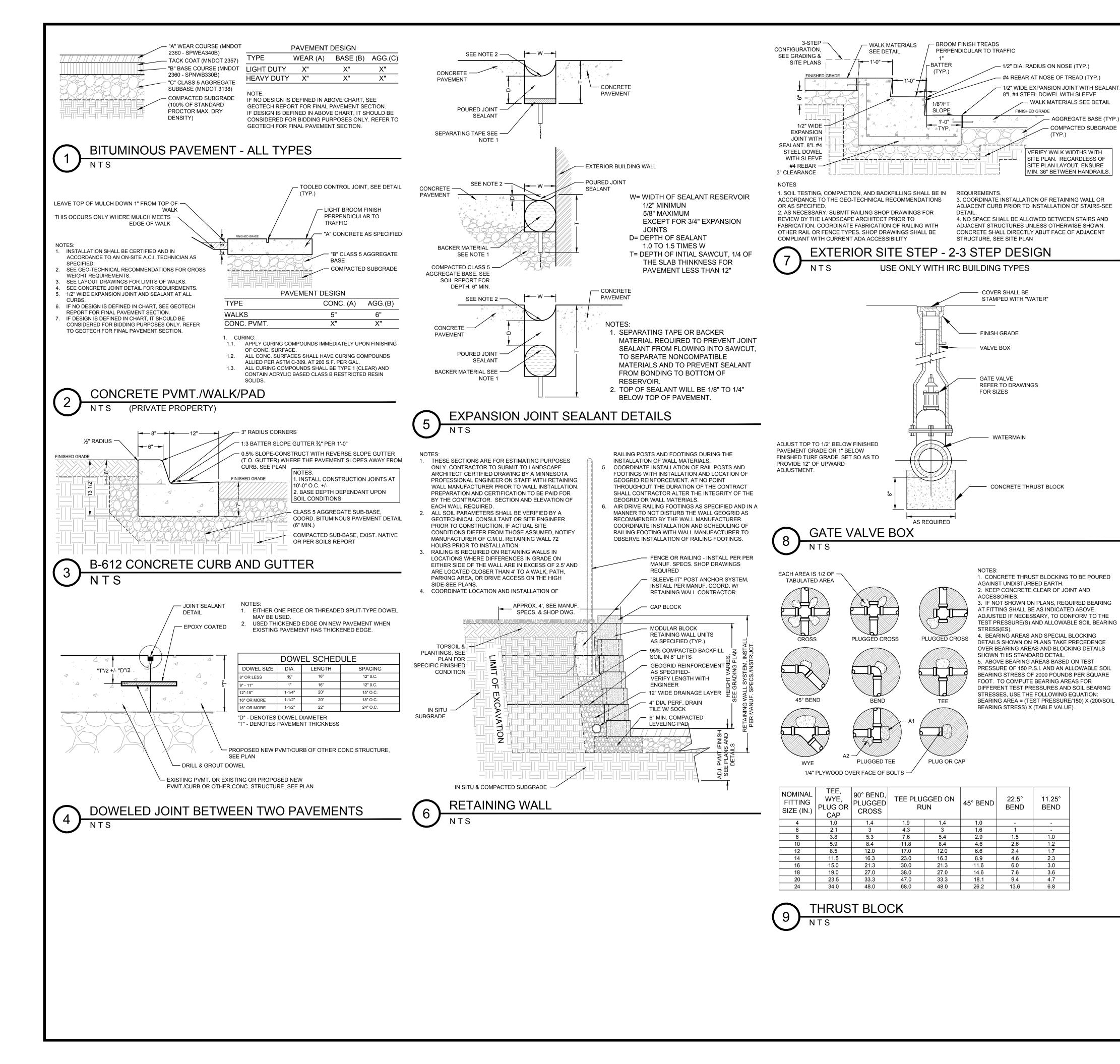
 09/25/24
 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

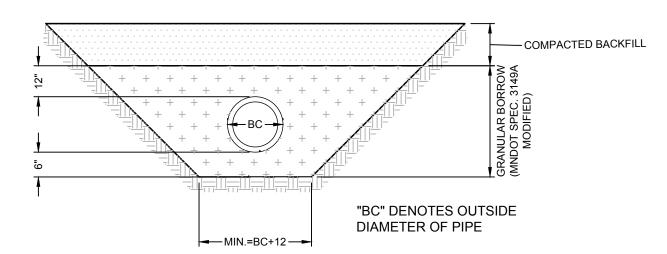
REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

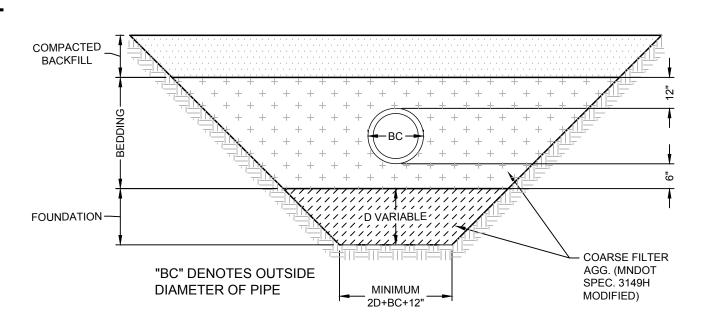
UTILITY PLAN SAN & WATER







PIPE FOUNDATION & BEDDING IN GOOD SOILS



PIPE FOUNDATION & BEDDING IN GOOD SOILS

PIPE BEDDING - PVC

civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

PRELIMINARY:
PROTECTION

GROU

5000 Glenwood Avenue

Golden Valley, MN 55422

VD, MN 55364

0-2420 COMMERCE BLVD, MOUND, MN 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN,
SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS
PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIREC
SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF
MINNESOTA.

Matthew R. Pavek

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263

ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY

DATE DESCRIPTION

07/31/24 CITY SUBMITTAL

08/01/24 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

08/27/24 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

 07/31/24
 CITY SUBMITTAL

 08/01/24
 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

 08/27/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/06/24
 CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

 09/18/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/25/24
 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

MANAGER MATT PAVEK

T NUMBER 612-615-0060 X 701

NUMBER 23360

REVISION SUMMARY

TE DESCRIPTION

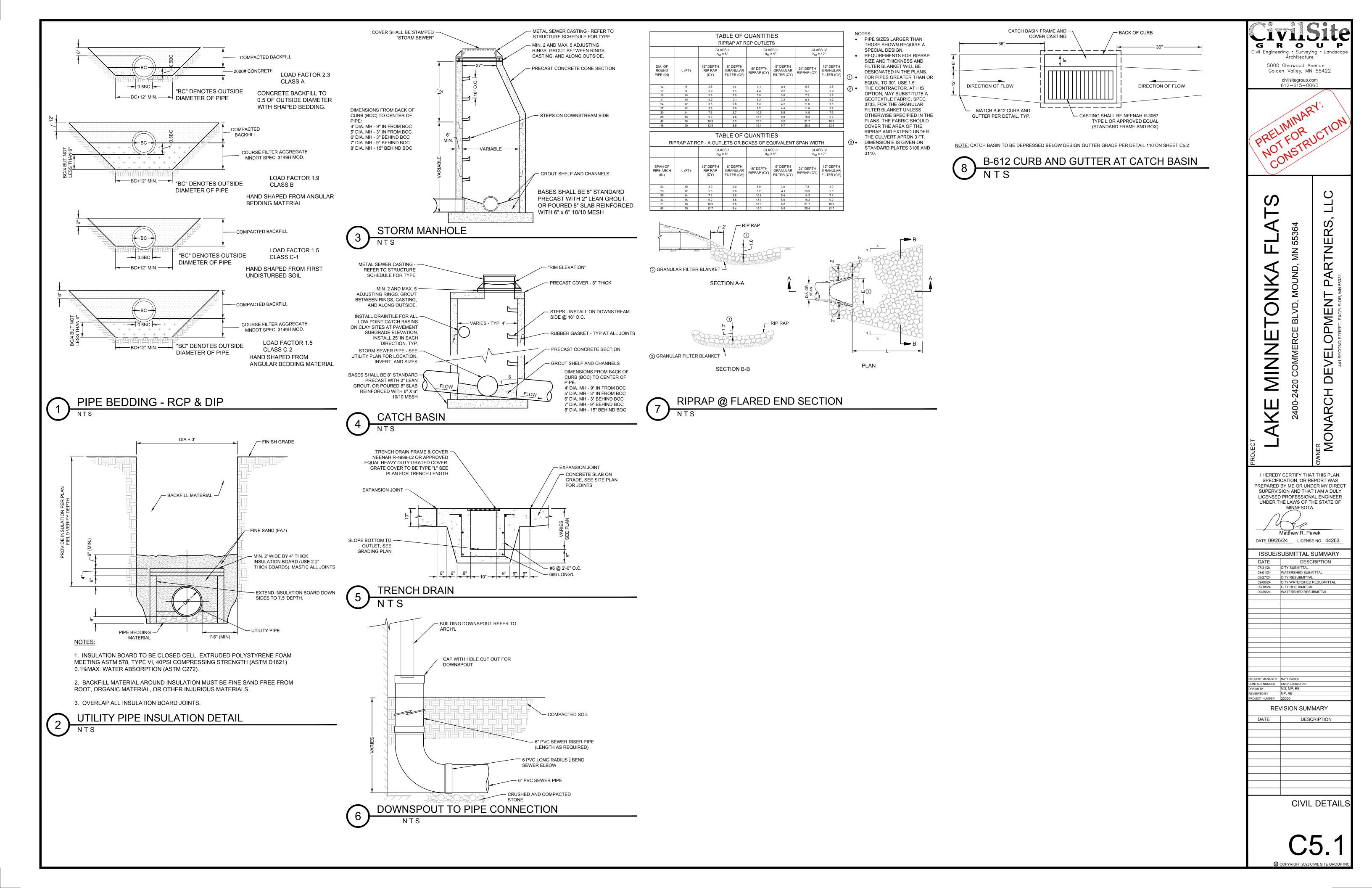
TE DESCRIPTION

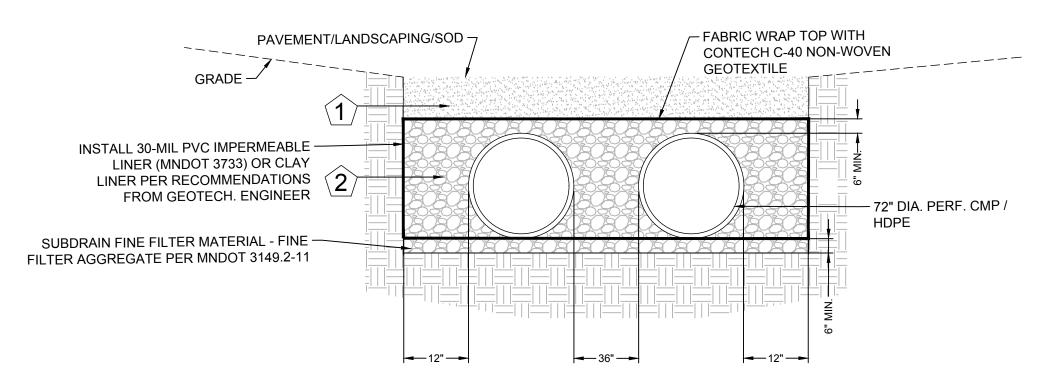
CIVIL DETAILS

C5.0

GENERAL DETAILS NOTES:

CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL CIVIL AND ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS PRIOR TO WORK. ANY REDUNDANT, CONTRADICTORY OR CONFLICTING INFORMATION PRESENTED IN ANY PLAN OR DETAIL THROUGHOUT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER AND RESOLVED PRIOR TO WORK COMMENCING.





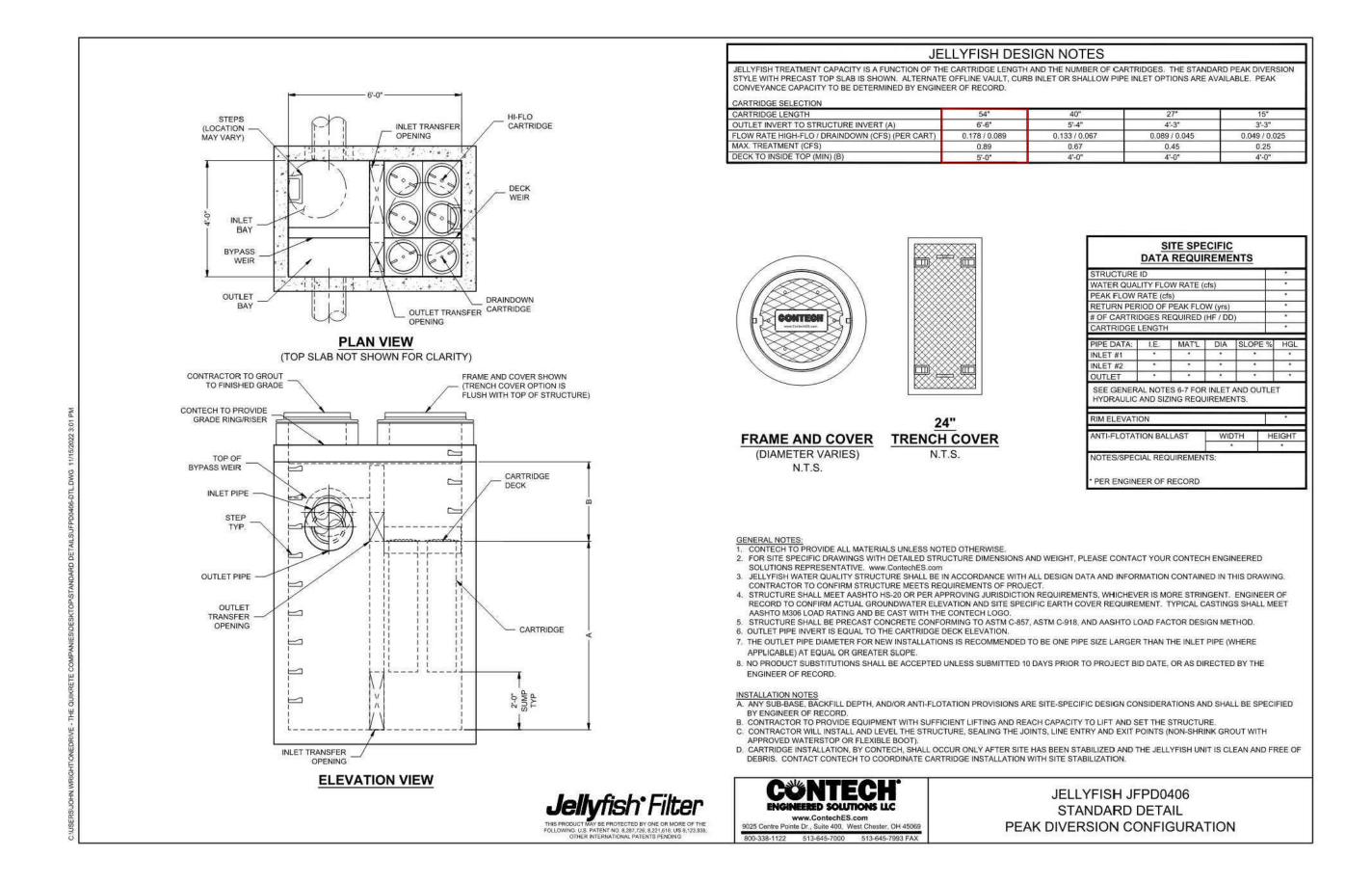
2. FREE DRAINING ANGULAR DOUBLE WASHED STONE 3/4" - 2" PARTICLE SIZE - NON CARBONATE (LIMESTONE) AND NON CONCRETE. COORDINATE MATERIAL / PARTICLE SIZE W/ MANUFACTURER. INSTALL TO MIN. 95% STANDARD DENSITY PER AASHTO T99.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING

- 1. INSTALL SILT FENCE AND/OR OTHER APPROPRIATE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING OR ENTERING THE PRACTICE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. ALL DOWN-GRADIENT PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S MUST BE IN PLACE BEFORE ANY UP-GRADIENT LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY BEGINS.
- 3. PERFORM CONTINUOUS INSPECTIONS OF EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES. 4. INSTALL UTILITIES (WATER, SANITARY SEWER, ELECTRIC, PHONE, FIBER
- OPTIC, ETC) PRIOR TO THE STORMWATER SYSTEM.
- 5. PERFORM ALL OTHER SITE IMPROVEMENTS. 6. SEED AND MULCH ALL AREAS AFTER DISTURBANCE.
- 7. CONSTRUCT RETENTION DEVICE UPON STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING
- DRAINAGE AREA. 8. IMPLEMENT TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES.
- 9. PLANT AND MULCH SITE.
- 10. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AFTER THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS ADEQUATELY VEGETATED.

- **GENERAL NOTES**
- 1. IN THE EVENT THAT SEDIMENT IS INTRODUCED INTO THE BMP DURING OR IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING EXCAVATION, THIS MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PRACTICE PRIOR TO CONTINUING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. GRADING OF RETENTION DEVICES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED USING LOW-COMPACTION EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT COMPACTION
- OF UNDERLYING SOILS. 3. ALL SUB MATERIALS BELOW THE SPECIFIED RETENTION DEPTH (ELEVATION)
- SHALL BE UNDISTURBED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 4. SEE UTILITY PLAN / SHOP DRAWINGS FOR SYSTEM LAYOUT.
- 5. TYPICAL DETAILS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH REVIEWED SHOP DRAWINGS.

UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN WITH LINER



GROUP Civil Engineering · Surveying · Landscape 5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422

civilsitegroup.com

612-615-0060

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263

ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY
 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

 07/31/24
 CITY SUBMITTAL

 08/01/24
 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

 08/27/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/06/24
 CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

 09/18/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/25/24
 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

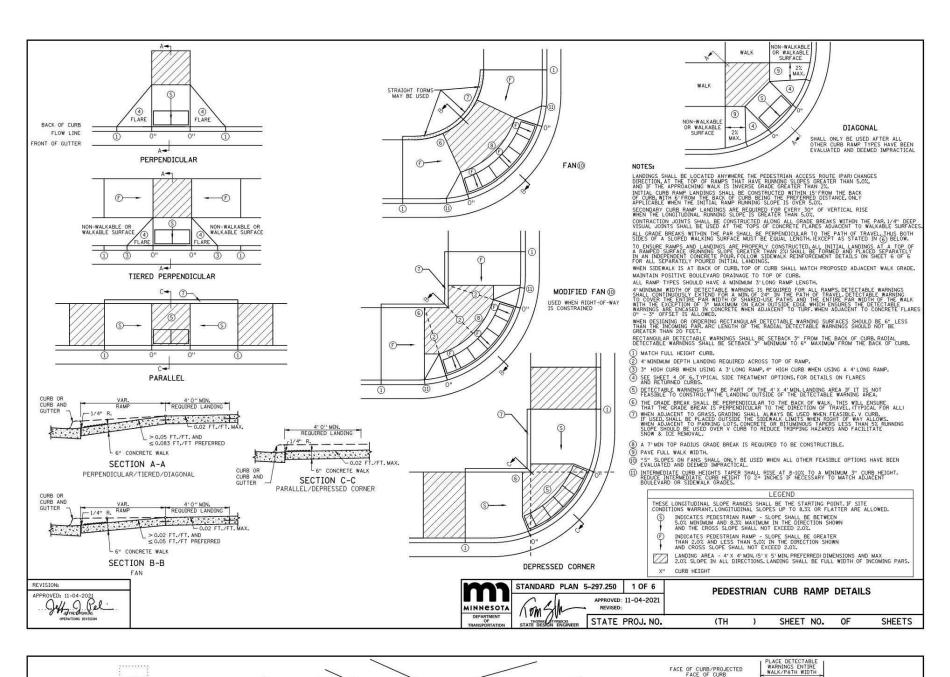
ONTACT NUMBER 612-615-0060 X 701

RAWN BY MD, MP, RB

EVIEWED BY MP, RB

REVISION SUMMARY DESCRIPTION

CIVIL DETAILS



3" MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT, 4" PREFERRED — (MEASURED AT FRONT FACE OF CURB)

FOR A MIN. 6" LENGTH (MEASURED ALONG FLOW LINE)

DETECTABLE EDGE WITH ①
CURB AND GUTTER

RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING

DETECTABLE EDGE WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

PEDESTRIAN APPROACH NOSE DETAIL

STANDARD PLAN 5-297.250 4 OF 6

APPROVED: 11-04-2021

THOMAS TYRBICKI STATE PROJ. NO.

TOP OF GUTTER

SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B

ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE

ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

GRADED FLARES

RETURNED CURB (4)

TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS 3 00

RAMP SEE PEDESTRIAN APPROACH NOSE DETAIL

NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

SPROVED: 11-04-2021

Jeff Spreaders in Spread of Spread

8-10% CONCRETE CONCRE

NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

FACE OF CURB/PROJECTED FACE OF CURB

PEDESTRIAN GATE ARM

INTERMEDIATE CURB HEIGHTS TAPER SHALL RISE AT 8-10% TO A MINIMUM 3 INCH CURB HEIGHT, INCREASE CURB TAPER LENGTH AT LESS THAN 8% OR REDUCE INTERMEDIATE CURB HEIGHT TO 2+ INCHES IF NECESSARY TO MATCH ADJACENT BOULEVARDO RS ISDEWALK GRADES

SEE STANDARD PLATE TO38 AND THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING.

A WALKABLE SUFFACE IS DEFINED AS A PAVED SUFFACE ADJACENT TO A CURB RAMP WITHOUT
RAISED OBSTACLES THAT COULD MISTAKENLY BE TRAVERSED BY A USER WHO IS VISUALLY IMPAIRED,
CONCRETE FLARE LENGTHS ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACES SHOULD BE LESS THAN 8'LONG MEASURED ALONG THE
RAMPS FROM THE BACK OF CURB,

0 O' CURB HEIGHT, SEE INSET A ON SHEET 3 OF 6.

FULL CURB HEIGHT, SEE INSET A ON SHEET 3 OF 6.

FULL CURB HEIGHT.

3 SIDE TREATMENTS ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL RAMP TYPES AND SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED AS NEEDED AS FIELD
CONDITIONS DICTATE. THE ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE RAMP SIDE TREATMENTS BASED ON MAINTENANCE
OF BOTH ROADWAY AND SIDEWALK, ADJACENT PROPERTY CONSIDERATIONS, AND MITIGATING CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS.

4 TYPICALLY USED FOR MEDIANS AND ISLANDS.

WHEN NO CONCRETE FLARES ARE PROPOSED, THE CONCRETE WALK SHALL BE FORMED AND CONSTRUCTED PERPENDICULAR TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY. MAINTAIN 3" MAX. BETWEEN EDGE OF DOMES AND EDGE OF CONCRETE.

THE LOCATION AND THE CONTROL OF THE

(6) IF NO CURB AND GUTTER IS PLACED IN RURAL SECTIONS, DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE PLACED 1' FROM THE EDGE OF BITUMINOUS ROADWAY AND/OR BITUMINOUS SHARED-USE PATH TO PROVIDE VISUAL CONTRAST.

8) DRILL AND GROUT 1 - NO. 4 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BAR (EPOXY COATED) WITH 3" MIN, COVER, REINFORCEMENT BARS ARE NOT NEEDED IF THE APPROACH NOSE IS POURED INTEGRAL WITH THE V CURB.

(9) DRILL AND GROUT 2 - NO. 4 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED) WITH 3" MIN. COVER REINFORCEMENT BARS ARE NOT NEEDED IF THE APPROACH NOSE IS POURED INTEGRAL WITH THE CURB AND GUTTER.

BARS ARE NOT RECED IF THE APPROACH MODE IS POURCED INTEGRAL WITH THE CORB AND COTTEN.

(B) SIDE TREATMENT EXAMPLES SHOWN ARE WHEN THE INITIAL LANDING IS APPROXIMATELY LEVEL WITH THE FULL HEIGHT CURB LLE-G'LONG RAMP FOR 6" HIGH CURB. HEIGHT TAPERS AND MAINTAIN POSITIVE DODUCYARD DRAINAGE. CONSTRUCT THE SE SHEETS I & 2 TO MODIFY THE CURB HEIGHT TAPERS AND MAINTAIN POSITIVE DOUCHVARD DRAINAGE. CONSTRUCT THE SE THE SECOND OF THE SECOND

(2) WHEN PEDESTRIAN CATES ARE PROVIDED, DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED ON THE SIDE OF THE GATES OPPOSITE THE RAIL 2'FROM THE APPROACHING SIDE OF THE GATE ARM. THIS CRITERIA GOVERNS OVER NOTE

(3) CROSSING SURFACE SHALL EXTEND 2'MINIMUM PAST THE OUTSIDE EDDE OF WALK OR SHARED-USE PATH.

(4) 3'FOR MEDIANS AND SPLITTER ISLANDS. NOSE CAN BE REDUCED TO 2'ON FREE RIGHT ISLANDS.

(5) SIDEWALK TO BE PLACED 8.75 MIN. FROM THE FACE OF CURB/PROJECTED FACE OF CURB. THIS ENSURES MIN. CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE SIDEWALK AND GATE ARM COUNTERWEIGHT SUPPORTS.

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

(TH) SHEET NO. OF SHEETS

ATE 7038 AND THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING.

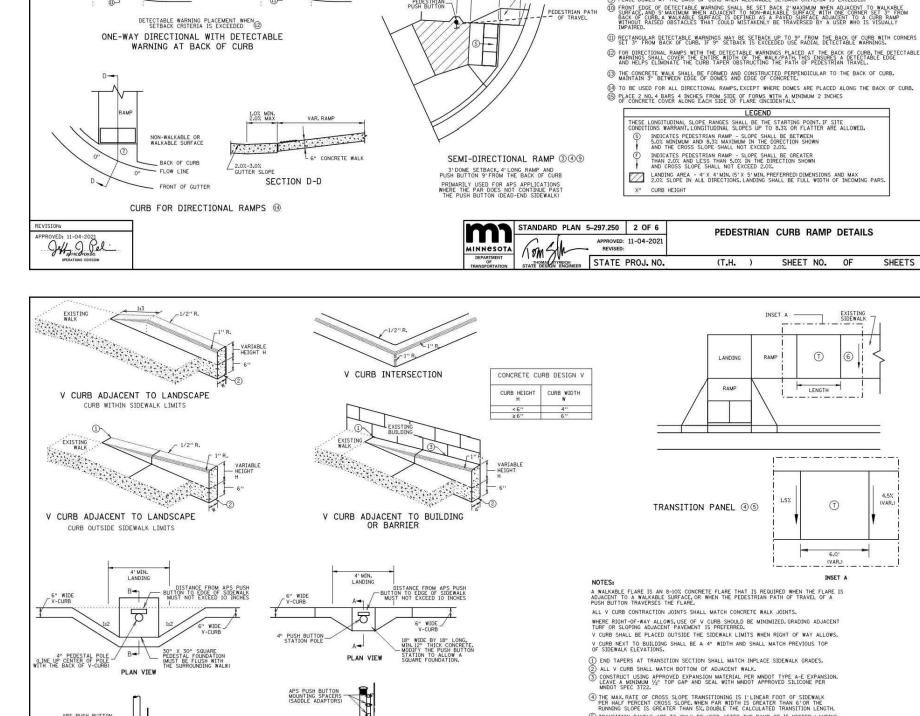
TYPICALLY USED FOR MEDIANS AND ISLANDS.

DETECTABLE WARNINGS

CROSSING SURFACE

RAILEGAD DETECTABLE 3, WARNINGS 3

RAILROAD CROSSING



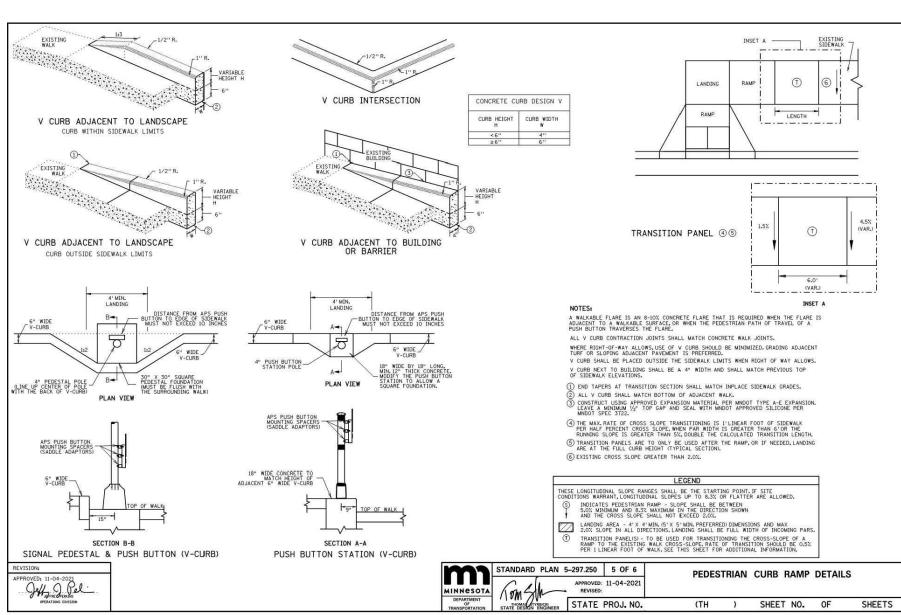
DIRECTIONAL RAMP WALKABLE FLARE

NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

STANDARD ONE-WAY DIRECTIONAL 9

WALKABLE

COMBINED DIRECTIONAL



LANDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED ANYWHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE (PAR) CHANGES DIRECTION, AT THE TOP OF RAMPS THAT HAVE RUNNING SLOPES GREATER THAN 5.0%, AND IF THE APPROACHING WALK IS INVERSE GRADE.

INITIAL CURB RAMP LANDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 15' FROM THE BACK OF CURB, WITH 6' FROM THE BACK OF CURB BEING THE PREFERRED DISTANCE, ONLY APPLICABLE WHEN THE INITIAL RAMP RUNNING SLOPE IS OVER 5.0X.

TOP OF CURB SHALL MATCH PROPOSED ADJACENT WALK GRADE.

2) 3" HIGH CURB WHEN USING A 3'LONG RAMP 4" HIGH CURB WHEN USING A 4'LONG RAMP.

RAMP TYPES SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 3'LONG RAMP LENGTH.

3 3" MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT (5.5'MIN, DISTANCE REQUIRED BETWEEN DOMES)
4" PREFERRED (7'MIN, DISTANCE REQUIRED BETWEEN DOMES).

SECONDARY CURB RAMP LANDINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 30" OF VERTICAL RISE WHEN THE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%.

ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF TRAVEL. THUS BOTH SIDES OF A SLOPED WALKING SURFACE MUST BE EQUAL LENGTH. TO ENSURE INITIAL RAMPS AND INITIAL LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED LANDINGS SHALL BE CAST SEPARATELY. FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON SHEET 6 AND THE ADD SPECIAL PROVISION (PROSECUTION OF WORK).

WHEN THE BOULEVARD IS 4' WIDE OR LESS, THE TOP OF CURB TAPER SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPES TO REDUCE NEGATIVE BOULEVARD SLOPES FROM THE TOP BACK OF CURB TO THE PAR.

CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR. 1/4" DEEP VISUAL JOINTS SHALL BE USED AT THE TOP GRADE BREAK OF CONCRETE FLARES ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACES.

MINIMUM WIDTH OF DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL RAMPS, DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL NITHOUSLY EXTEND FOR A MIN. OF 24" IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL, DETECTABLE WARNING TO COVER EXTITLE PART WIDTH OF SHARED-USE PATHS AND THE ENTIRE PART WIDTH OF THE WALK WITH THE CEPTION OF 3" MAKINGH WAS REACH OUTSIDE LOGG WHICH ENSURES THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS ARE ALL WARNINGS ARE OFFSE."

OFFSE WARNINGS AND ALL WARNINGS AND THE PART WAS ALL WARNINGS AND THE WARNINGS AND THE PART WAS ALL WARNINGS AND THE WARNING AND TH

WHEN DESIGNING OR ORDERING RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHOULD BE 6" LESS THAN THE INCOMING PAR. ARC LENGTH OF THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHOULD NOT BE GREATER THAN

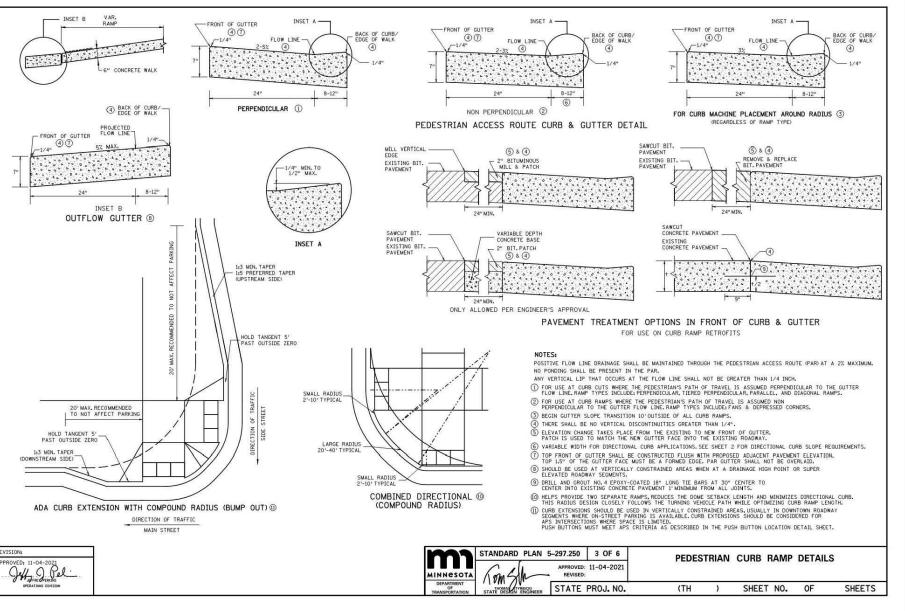
RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" MINIMUM TO 6" MAXIMUM FROM THE BACK OF CURB. SEE NOTES (1) & (1) FOR INFORMATION REGARDING RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT.

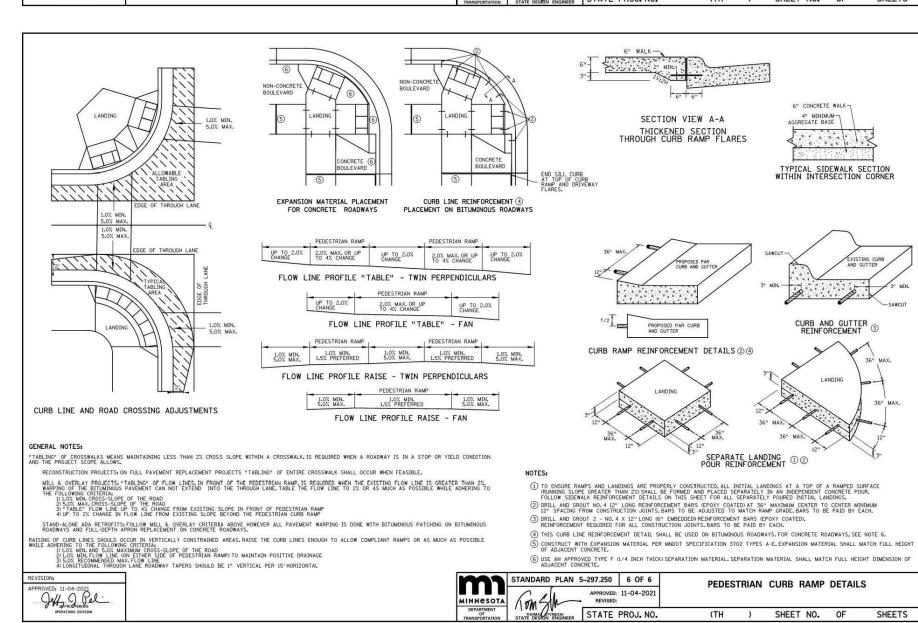
THE "BUMP" IN BETWEEN THE RAMPS SHOULD NOT BE IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL FOR COMBINED DIRECTION RAMPS. IF THIS OCCURS MODIFY THE RAMP LOCATION OR SWITCH RAMP TO A FAN/DEPRESSED CORNER.

MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK AND DRAIN TO FLOW LINE, SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED INTEGRAL WITH CURB AND GUITER.

8 8% TO 10% WALKABLE FLARE.
③ PLACE DOMES AT THE BACK OF CURB WHEN ALLOWABLE SETBACK CRITERIA IS EXCEEDED.

(5) WHEN USING CONCRETE PAVED FLARES ON THE OUTSIDE OF DIRECTIONAL RAMPS, AND ADJACENT TO A WALKABLE SURFACE, DIRECTIONAL RAMP FLARES SHALL BE USED, SEE THE DETAIL ON THIS SHEET. 6 GRADING SHALL ALWAYS BE USED WHEN FEASIBLE. V CURB, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEW LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS, WHEN ADJACENT TO PARKING LOTS, CONCRETE OR BITUMINOUS TAPER SHOULD BE USED OVER V CURB TO REDUCE TRIPPING HAZARDS AND FACILITATE SNOW & ICE REMOVAL.





Civil Engineering • Surveying • Landscap Architecture 5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

GROUP

 \mathbf{C}

VD,

S

. И

OP

Ш

> ?

 \overline{O}

MONAR I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263 ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY
 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

 07/31/24
 CITY SUBMITTAL

 08/01/24
 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

 08/27/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/06/24
 CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

 09/18/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

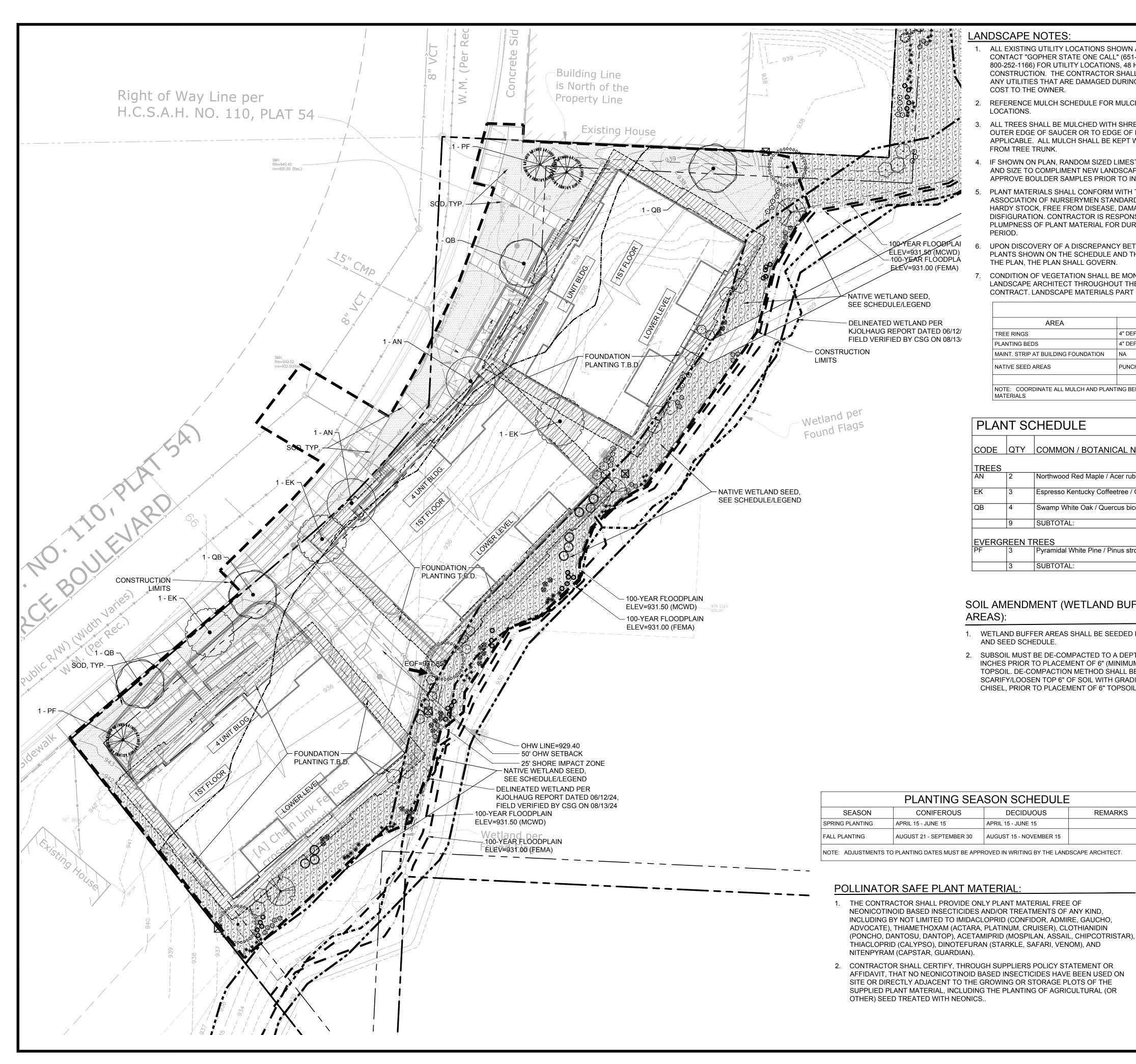
 09/25/24
 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

VTACT NUMBER 612-615-0060 X 703
AWN BY MD, MP, RB
VIEWED BY MP, RB

REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

CIVIL DETAILS



LANDSCAPE NOTES:

- ALL EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE CONTACT "GOPHER STATE ONE CALL" (651-454-0002 OR 800-252-1166) FOR UTILITY LOCATIONS, 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY UTILITIES THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
- REFERENCE MULCH SCHEDULE FOR MULCH MATERIALS AND LOCATIONS.
- ALL TREES SHALL BE MULCHED WITH SHREDDED CEDAR MULCH TO OUTER EDGE OF SAUCER OR TO EDGE OF PLANTING BED, IF
- IF SHOWN ON PLAN, RANDOM SIZED LIMESTONE BOULDERS COLOR AND SIZE TO COMPLIMENT NEW LANDSCAPING. OWNER TO APPROVE BOULDER SAMPLES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN STANDARDS AND SHALL BE OF HARDY STOCK, FREE FROM DISEASE, DAMAGE AND DISFIGURATION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING PLUMPNESS OF PLANT MATERIAL FOR DURATION OF ACCEPTANCE
- UPON DISCOVERY OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE QUANTITY OF PLANTS SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE AND THE QUANTITY SHOWN ON THE PLAN, THE PLAN SHALL GOVERN.
- 7. CONDITION OF VEGETATION SHALL BE MONITORED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE CONTRACT. LANDSCAPE MATERIALS PART OF THE CONTRACT

SHALL BE WARRANTED FOR TWO (2) FULL GROWING SEASONS FROM SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION DATE.

ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL RECEIVE 6" LAYER TOPSOIL AND SOD AS SPECIFIED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS.

COORDINATE LOCATION OF VEGETATION WITH UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD UTILITIES, LIGHTING FIXTURES, DOORS AND WINDOWS. CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE IN THE FIELD FINAL LOCATION OF TREES AND SHRUBS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY

THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. APPLICABLE. ALL MULCH SHALL BE KEPT WITHIN A MINIMUM OF 2"

10. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE WATERED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL ACCEPTANCE.

. REPAIR AT NO COST TO OWNER ALL DAMAGE RESULTING FROM

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES. 12. SWEEP AND MAINTAIN ALL PAVED SURFACES FREE OF DEBRIS GENERATED FROM LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES.

13. PROVIDE SITE WIDE IRRIGATION SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION. SYSTEM SHALL BE FULLY PROGRAMMABLE AND CAPABLE OF ALTERNATE DATE WATERING. THE SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE HEAD TO HEAD OR DRIP COVERAGE AND BE CAPABLE OF DELIVERING ONE INCH OF PRECIPITATION PER WEEK. SYSTEM SHALL EXTEND INTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT/BACK OF CURB.

14. CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE APPROVAL OF PROPOSED IRRIGATION SYSTEM INCLUDING PRICING FROM OWNER, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

	MULCH SO	CHEDULE		
AREA	MULCH TYPE	EDGING	FABRIC	REMARKS
REE RINGS	4" DEPTH, SHREDDED CEDAR	YES	NO	SEE DETAIL SHT. L1.1
LANTING BEDS	4" DEPTH, SHREDDED CEDAR	YES	NO	
IAINT. STRIP AT BUILDING FOUNDATION	NA	NA	NA	
IATIVE SEED AREAS	PUNCHED STRAW	NA	NA	INSTALL PER MNDOT SEEDING MANUAL, INCLUDING COVER CROP
OTE: COORDINATE ALL MULCH AND PLAN	TING BED MATERIAL PRIOR TO INSTALLAT	TION. PROVIDE SAMPLI	ES AND SHOP DR	AWINGS/PHOTOS/DATA SHEETS OF ALL

	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	NATIVE PLANTS	POLLINATOR FRIENDLY
Espresso Kentucky Coffeetree / Gymnocladus dioica `Espresso` 2.5" Cal. B&B NATIVE CULTIVAR N Swamp White Oak / Quercus bicolor 2.5" Cal. B&B NATIVE Y	TREES					
Swamp White Oak / Quercus bicolor 2.5" Cal. B&B NATIVE Y	AN	2	Northwood Red Maple / Acer rubrum `Northwood`	2.5" Cal. B&B	NATIVE CULTIVAR	Y
Swamp White Oak / Quercus bicolor 2.5 Cal. B&B NATIVE 1	EK	3	Espresso Kentucky Coffeetree / Gymnocladus dioica `Espresso`	2.5" Cal. B&B	NATIVE CULTIVAR	N
SUBTOTAL:	QB	4	Swamp White Oak / Quercus bicolor	2.5" Cal. B&B	NATIVE	Υ
		9	SUBTOTAL:			
			SUBTOTAL:			
EN TREES	PF	3	Pyramidal White Pine / Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'	6` HT. B&B	NATIVE CULTIVAR	N
Pyramidal White Pine / Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata' 6` HT. B&B NATIVE CULTIVAR N		3	SUBTOTAL:			

SOIL AMENDMENT (WETLAND BUFFER AREAS):

- 1. WETLAND BUFFER AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED PER PLAN AND SEED SCHEDULE.
- 2. SUBSOIL MUST BE DE-COMPACTED TO A DEPTH OF 6 INCHES PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF 6" (MINIMUM) TOPSOIL. DE-COMPACTION METHOD SHALL BE SCARIFY/LOOSEN TOP 6" OF SOIL WITH GRADING CHISEL, PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF 6" TOPSOIL.

REMARKS

DECIDUOUS

AUGUST 15 - NOVEMBER 15

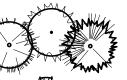
APRIL 15 - JUNE 15

LEGEND

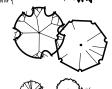
PLANT SCHEDULE						
SYMBOL	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	QTY	SIZE			
GROUND C	GROUND COVERS					
0 (A V)	Lower Basin Native Seed Mix MNDOT 34-262 WET PRAIRIE, PER MNDOT SEEDING MANUAL SPECIFICATIONS (2014)	6,384 sf	Seed Mix			
	Blue Grass Based / Sod Commercial grade, locally grown, "Big Roll" preferred	6,135 sf	Sod			



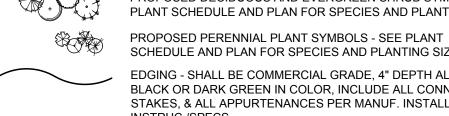
PROPOSED CANOPY TREE SYMBOLS - SEE PLANT SCHEDULE AND PLAN FOR SPECIES AND PLANTING SIZES



PROPOSED EVERGREEN TREE SYMBOLS - SEE PLANT SCHEDULE AND PLAN FOR SPECIES AND PLANTING SIZES



PROPOSED ORNAMENTAL TREE SYMBOLS - SEE PLANT SCHEDULE AND PLAN FOR SPECIES AND PLANTING SIZES



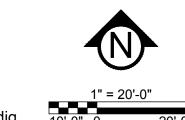
PROPOSED DECIDUOUS AND EVERGREEN SHRUB SYMBOLS - SEE PLANT SCHEDULE AND PLAN FOR SPECIES AND PLANTING SIZES

SCHEDULE AND PLAN FOR SPECIES AND PLANTING SIZES EDGING - SHALL BE COMMERCIAL GRADE, 4" DEPTH ALUMINUM, BLACK OR DARK GREEN IN COLOR, INCLUDE ALL CONNECTORS, STAKES, & ALL APPURTENANCES PER MANUF. INSTALL PER MANUF. INSTRUC./SPECS.



CONSTRUCTION LIMITS





DECORATIVE BOULDERS (ROUNDED & BLOCK STYLE), 18"-30" DIA.

5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

GROUP

Civil Engineering • Surveying • Landscap

Architecture

S

Ш

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIREC SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

110	
4/	
Robert L. Binder	
00/05/04	0=00

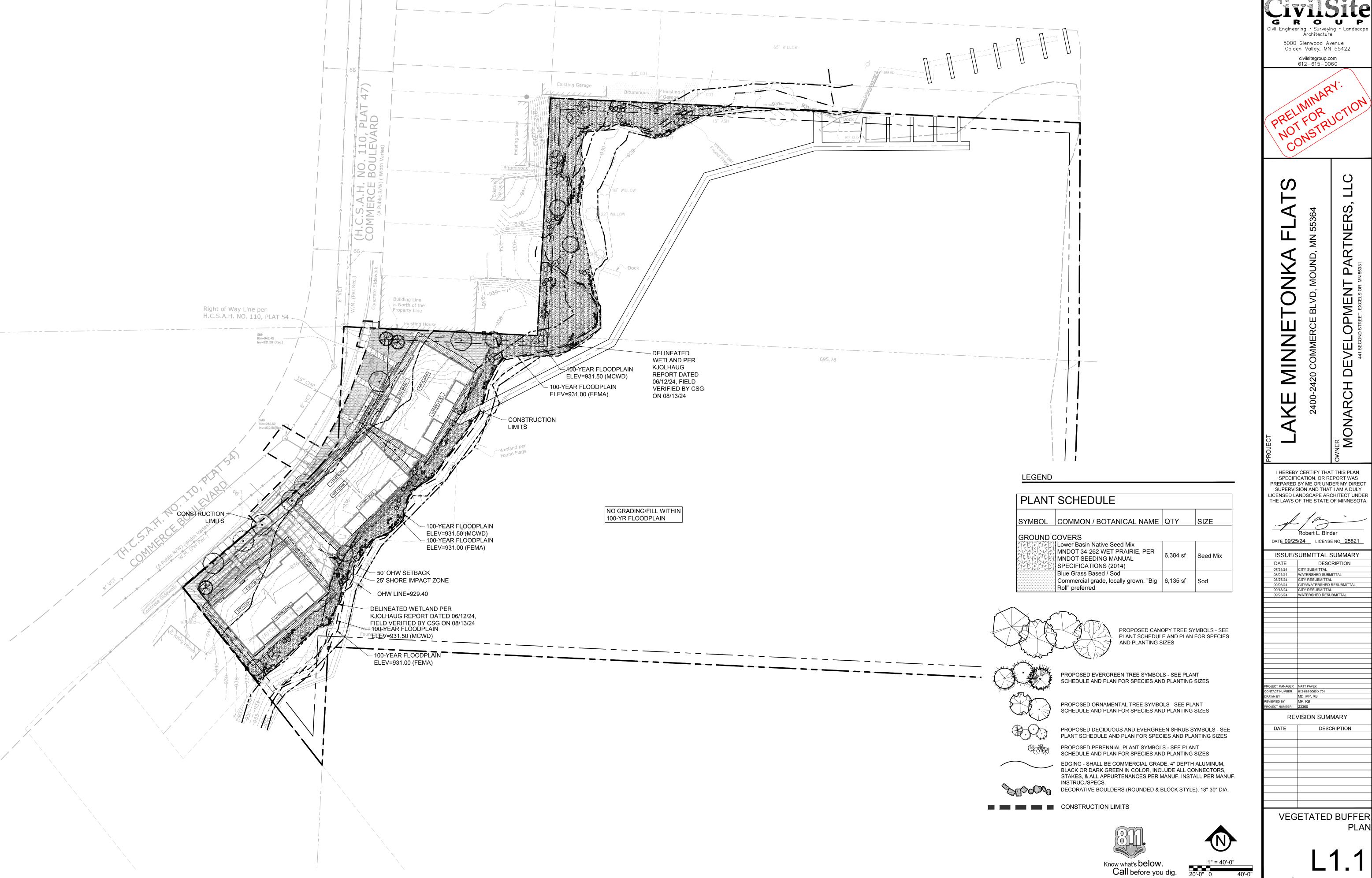
DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 25821 ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY

08/01/24 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL
08/07/24 CITY RESUBMITTAL
09/06/24 CITY RESUBMITTAL
09/18/24 CITY WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL
09/18/24 CITY RESUBMITTAL
09/25/24 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

LANDSCAPE PLAN



GROUP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY

//	2	••
4		
Rober	rt L. Binder	
DATE 09/25/24	LICENSE NO	25821

DESCRIPTION

\	00==	077.4	00141011/17071111011			BOLL IN 14 TO B TO THE 1
YMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	NATIVE PLANTS	POLLINATOR FRIENDLY
REES	1	1				T
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	LL	5	Tamarack / Larix laricina	1" CAL. B&B	NATIVE	N
		5	SUBTOTAL:			
RNAMEN	ITAL TRE	ES				
	AG	9	Autumn Brilliance Apple Serviceberry / Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'	1" CAL. B&B	NATIVE CULTIVAR	Y
		9	SUBTOTAL:			
YMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	SIZE	NATIVE PLANTS	POLLINATOR FRIENDLY
	, -		<u> </u>	, - -		
HRUBS						
• NANAVULU	AL	9	Leadplant / Amorpha canescens	#2 CONT	NATIVE	Y
\odot	AA	22	Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry / Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'	#3 CONT	NATIVE CULTIVAR	Y
\bigcirc	AM	12	Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry / Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'	#3 CONT	NATIVE CULTIVAR	Y
\bigcirc	RB	11	Smooth Rose / Rosa blanda	#2 CONT	NATIVE CULTIVAR	Y
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	SM	10	White Meadowsweet / Spiraea alba	#2 CONT	NATIVE CULTIVAR	Υ
		64	SUBTOTAL:			
ERENNIA	LS	1	1			T
*	AT	75	Butterfly Milkweed / Asclepias tuberosa	#1 CONT	NATIVE	Υ
Much Share	ВС	45	Side Oats Grama / Bouteloua curtipendula	4" POT	NATIVE	Y
*	СВ	35	Bebb's Sedge / Carex bebbii	4" POT	NATIVE	Y
€;3	CR	38	Eastern Star Sedge / Carex radiata	4" POT	NATIVE	Υ
•	EP	28	Coneflower / Echinacea purpurea	#1 CONT	NATIVE	Y
	RG	32	Black-eyed Susan / Rudbeckia fulgida sullivantii `Goldsturm`	#1 CONT	NATIVE	Υ
	+	253	SUBTOTAL:			+

IRRIGATION NOTES:

- 1. ENTIRE SITE SHALL BE FULLY IRRIGATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT IRRIGATION SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 2. PROVIDE SITE WIDE IRRIGATION SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION. SYSTEM SHALL BE FULLY PROGRAMMABLE AND CAPABLE OF ALTERNATE DATE WATERING. THE SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE HEAD TO HEAD OR DRIP COVERAGE AND BE CAPABLE OF DELIVERING ONE INCH OF PRECIPITATION PER WEEK. SYSTEM SHALL EXTEND INTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT/BACK OF CURB.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE APPROVAL OF PROPOSED IRRIGATION SYSTEM INLCUDING PRICING FROM OWNER, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 4. SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR IRRIGATION WATER, METER, AND POWER CONNECTIONS.
- 5. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND/ABOVE GROUND FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION/INSTALLATION. ANY DAMAGE TO UNDERGROUND/ABOVE GROUND FACILITIES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CORRECTING DAMAGES SHALL BE BORNE ENTIRELY BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 6. SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION SHALL BE PER LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS AND SHALL BE PER NATIONAL AND LOCAL CODES. EXACT LOCATION OF SERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR EQUIVALENT AT THE JOB SITE.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY FOR THE PROPOSED ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND METERING FACILITIES.
- 8. IRRIGATION WATER LINE CONNECTION SIZE IS 1-1/2" AT BUILDING. VERIFY WITH MECHANICAL PLANS.
- 9. ALL MAIN LINES SHALL BE 18" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.
- 10. ALL LATERAL LINES SHALL BE 12" BELLOW FINISHED GRADE.
- 11. ALL EXPOSED PVC RISERS, IF ANY, SHALL BE GRAY IN COLOR.
- 12. CONTRACTOR SHALL LAY ALL SLEEVES AND CONDUIT AT 2'-0" BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE OF THE TOP OF PAVEMENT. EXTEND SLEEVES TO 2'-0" BEYOND PAVEMENT.
- 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK THE LOCATION OF ALL SLEEVES AND CONDUIT WITH THE SLEEVING MATERIAL "ELLED" TO 2'-0" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE AND CAPPED.
- 14. FABRICATE ALL PIPE TO MANUFACTURE'S SPECIFICATIONS WITH CLEAN AND SQUARE CUT JOINTS. USE QUALITY GRADE PRIMER AND SOLVENT CEMENT FORMULATED FOR INTENDED TYPE OF CONNECTION.
- 15. BACKFILL ALL TRENCHES WITH SOIL FREE OF SHARP OBJECTS AND DEBRIS.
- 16. ALL VALVE BOXES AND COVERS SHALL BE BLACK IN COLOR.
- 17. GROUP VALVE BOXES TOGETHER FOR EASE WHEN SERVICE IS REQUIRED. LOCATE IN PLANT BED AREAS WHENEVER POSSIBLE.
- 18. IRRIGATION CONTROLLER LOCATION SHALL BE VERIFIED ON-SITE WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 19. CONTROL WIRES: 14 GAUGE DIRECT BURIAL, SOLID COPPER IRRIGATION WIRE. RUN UNDER MAIN LINE. USE MOISTURE-PROOF SPLICES AND SPLICE ONLY AT VALVES OR PULL BOXES. RUN SEPARATE HOT AND COMMON WIRE TO EACH VALVE AND ONE (1) SPARE WIRE AND GROUND TO FURTHEST VALVE FROM CONTROLLER. LABEL OR COLOR CODE ALL WIRES.
- 20. AVOID OVER SPRAY ON BUILDINGS, PAVEMENT, WALLS AND ROADWAYS BY INDIVIDUALLY ADJUSTING RADIUS OR ARC ON SPRINKLER HEADS AND FLOW CONTROL ON AUTOMATIC VALVE.
- 21. ADJUST PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES FOR OPTIMUM PRESSURE ON SITE.
- 22. USE SCREENS ON ALL HEADS.
- 23. A SET OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON-SITE AT ALL TIMES IN AN UPDATED
- 24. ALL PIPE 3" AND OVER SHALL HAVE THRUST BLOCKING AT EACH TURN.
- 25. ALL AUTOMATIC REMOTE CONTROL VALVES WILL HAVE 3" MINIMUM DEPTH OF 3/4" WASHED GRAVEL UNDERNEATH VALVE AND VALVE BOX. GRAVEL SHALL EXTENT 3" BEYOND PERIMETER OF VALVE BOX.
- 26. THERE SHALL BE 3" MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF VALVE BOX COVER AND TOP OF VALVE STRUCTURE.

GROUP Civil Engineering • Surveying • Landscape Architecture 5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422

> civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 25821

ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY
 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

 07/31/24
 CITY SUBMITTAL

 08/01/24
 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

 08/27/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/06/24
 CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

 09/18/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/25/24
 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

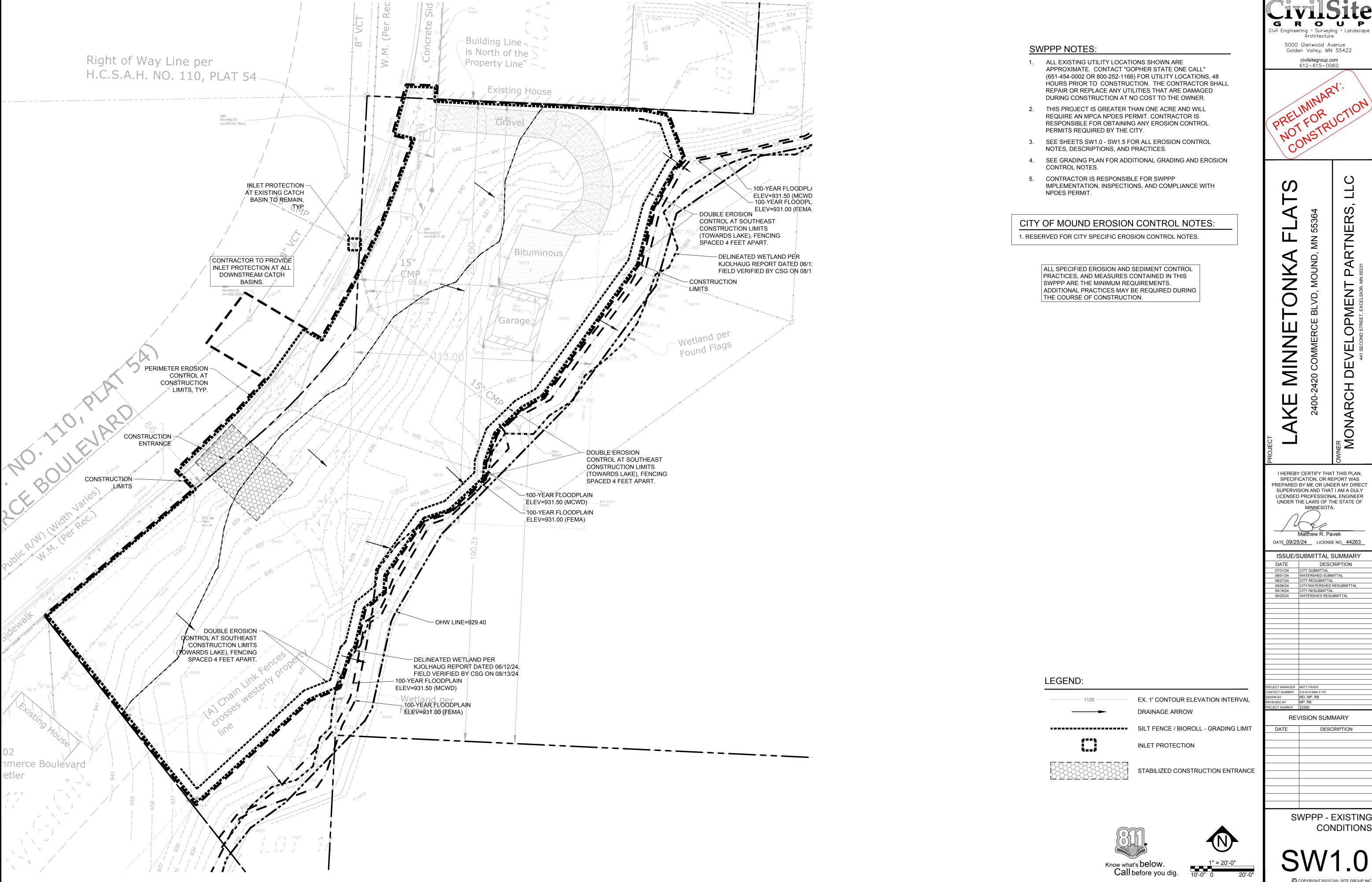
REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

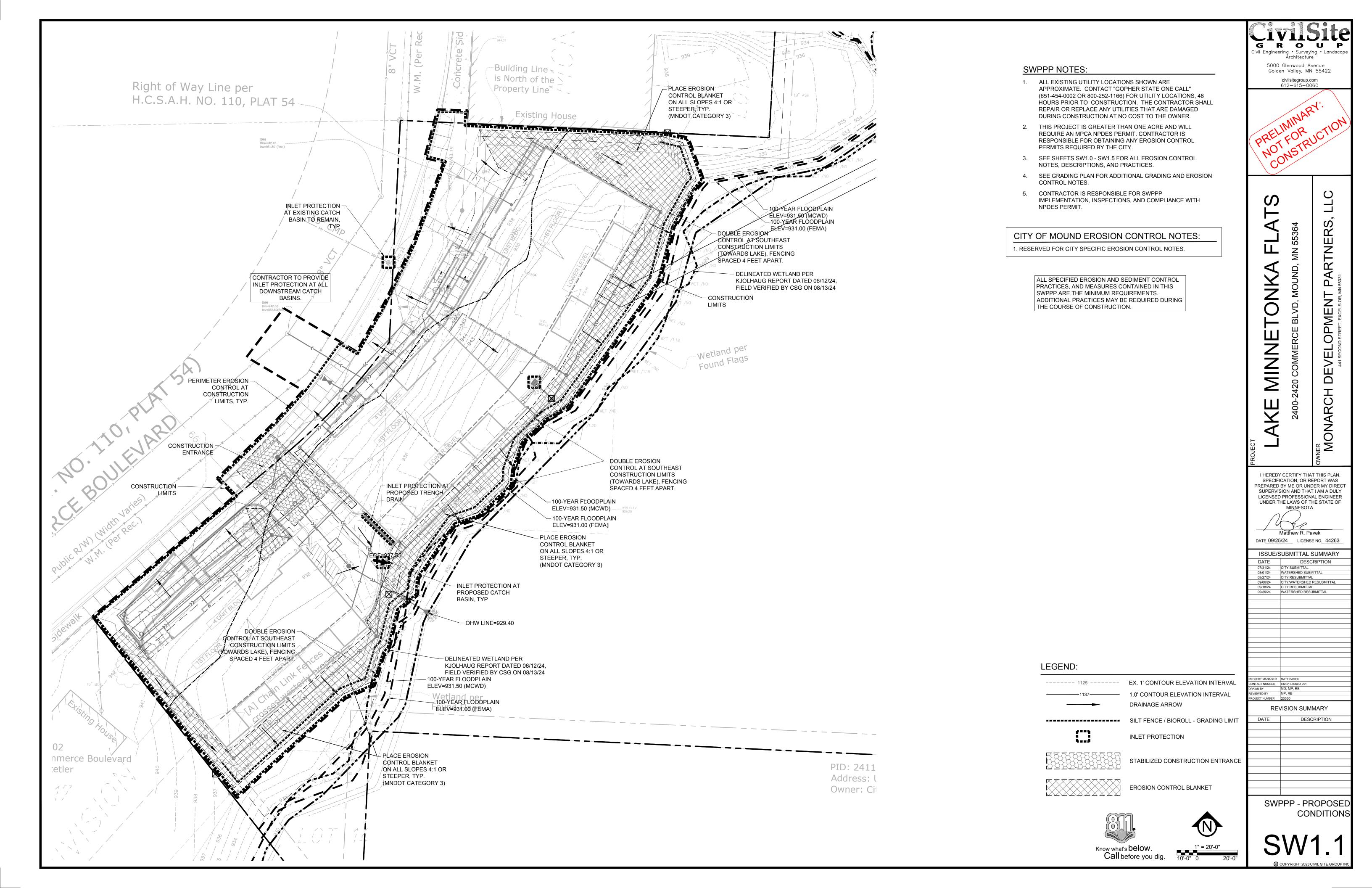
LANDSCAPE PLAN NOTES & DETAILS

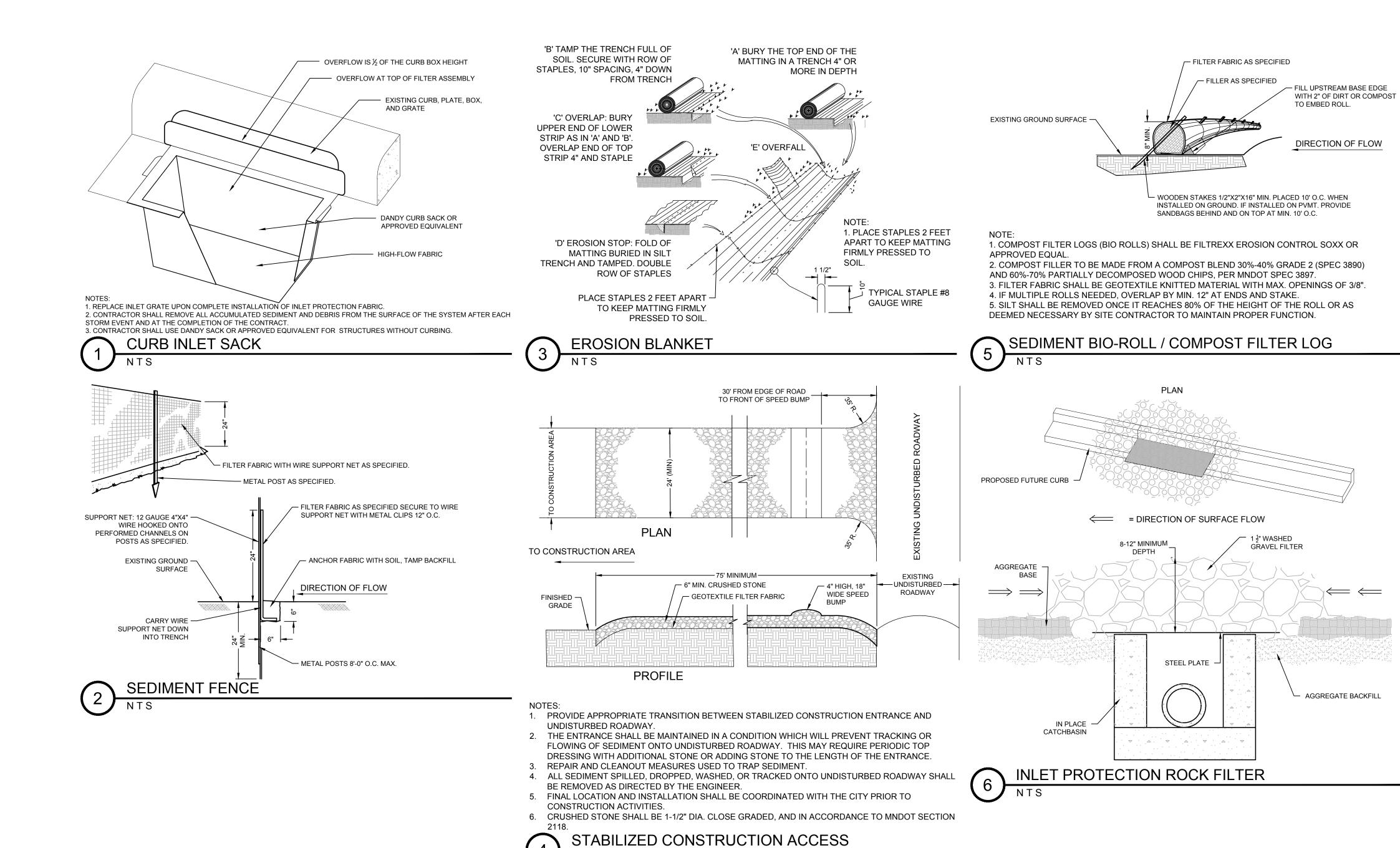
SEE SHEET L1.0 FOR GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES & LEGEND





GROUP





GROUP 5000 Glenwood Avenue

Golden Valley, MN 55422 civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263 ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY

 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

 07/31/24
 CITY SUBMITTAL

 08/01/24
 WATERSHED SUBMITTAL

 08/27/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/06/24
 CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

 09/18/24
 CITY RESUBMITTAL

 09/25/24
 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

ONTACT NUMBER 612-615-0060 X 701
RAWN BY MD, MP, RB
EVIEWED BY MP, RB

REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

SWPPP - DETAILS

STORMWATER DISCHARGE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

THE NATURE OF THIS PROJECT WILL BE CONSISTENT WITH WHAT IS REPRESENTED IN THIS SET OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SEE THE SWPPP PLAN SHEETS AND SWPPP NARRATIVE (ATTACHMENT A: CONSTRUCTION SWPPP TEMPLATE) FOR ADDITIONAL SITE SPECIFIC SWPPP INFORMATION. THE PLANS SHOW LOCATIONS AND TYPES OF ALL TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S. STANDARD DETAILS ARE ATTACHED TO THIS SWPPP DOCUMENT.

THE INTENDED SEQUENCING OF MAJOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. INSTALL STABILIZED ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
- 2 INSTALLATION OF SILT FENCE AROUND SITE
- 3. INSTALL ORANGE CONSTRUCTION FENCING AROUND INFILTRATION AREAS 4. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AT ALL ADJACENT AND DOWNSTREAM CATCH BASINS
- 5. CLEAR AND GRUB FOR TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN / POND INSTALL
- 6. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN / POND (SECTION 14)
- 7. CLEAR AND GRUB REMAINDER OF SITE 8. STRIP AND STOCKPILE TOPSOIL
- 9. ROUGH GRADING OF SITE
- 10. STABILIZE DENUDED AREAS AND STOCKPILES
- 11. INSTALL SANITARY SEWER, WATER MAIN STORM SEWER AND SERVICES
- 12. INSTALL SILT FENCE / INLET PROTECTION AROUND CB'S 13. INSTALL STREET SECTION
- 14. INSTALL CURB AND GUTTER
- 15. BITUMINOUS ON STREETS 16. FINAL GRADE BOULEVARD, INSTALL SEED AND MULCH
- 17. REMOVE ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM BASIN / POND
- 18. FINAL GRADE POND / INFILTRATION BASINS (DO NOT COMPACT SOILS IN INFILTRATION AREAS.) 19. WHEN ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IS COMPLETE AND THE SITE IS STABILIZED BY EITHER SEED OR SOD/LANDSCAPING, REMOVE SILT FENCE AND RESEED ANY AREAS DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL.

RECORDS RETENTION:

THE SWPPP (ORIGINAL OR COPIES) INCLUDING, ALL CHANGES TO IT, AND INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS MUST BE KEPT AT THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION BY THE PERMITTEE WHO HAS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THAT PORTION OF THE SITE. THE SWPPP CAN BE KEPT IN EITHER THE FIELD OFFICE OR IN AN ON SITE VEHICLE DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS.

ALL OWNER(S) MUST KEEP THE SWPPP, ALONG WITH THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL RECORDS, ON FILE FOR THREE (3) YEARS AFTER SUBMITTAL OF THE NOT AS OUTLINED IN SECTION 4. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY RECORDS AFTER SUBMITTAL OF THE NOT.

- 2. ANY OTHER STORMWATER RELATED PERMITS REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT;
- 3. RECORDS OF ALL INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE CONDUCTED DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEE SECTION 11, INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE): 4. ALL PERMANENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED,
- INCLUDING ALL RIGHT OF WAY, CONTRACTS, COVENANTS AND OTHER BINDING REQUIREMENTS REGARDING PERPETUAL MAINTENANCE; AND
- 5. ALL REQUIRED CALCULATIONS FOR DESIGN OF THE TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

SWPPP IMPLEMENTATION RESPONSIBILITIES:

- 1. THE OWNER AND CONTRACTOR ARE PERMITTEE(S) AS IDENTIFIED BY THE NPDES PERMIT. 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ON-SITE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SWPPP, INCLUDING THE ACTIVITIES OF ALL OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBCONTRACTORS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A PERSON(S) KNOWLEDGEABLE AND EXPERIENCED IN THE APPLICATION OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS TO OVERSEE ALL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF BMPS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SWPPP 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PERSON(S) MEETING THE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS OF THE NPDES
- PERMIT TO CONDUCT INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMIT. ONE OF THESE INDIVIDUAL(S) MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR AN ONSITE INSPECTION WITHIN 72 HOURS UPON REQUEST BY MPCA. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TRAINING DOCUMENTATION FOR THESE INDIVIDUAL(S) AS REQUIRED BY THE NPDES PERMIT. THIS TRAINING DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE RECORDED IN OR WITH THE SWPPP BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OR AS SOON AS THE PERSONNEL FOR THE PROJECT HAVE BEEN DETERMINED. DOCUMENTATION SHALL INCLUDE:
- 4.1. NAMES OF THE PERSONNEL ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT THAT ARE REQUIRED TO BE TRAINED
- PER SECTION 21 OF THE PERMIT 4.2. DATES OF TRAINING AND NAME OF INSTRUCTOR AND ENTITY PROVIDING TRAINING.
- 4.3 CONTENT OF TRAINING COURSE OR WORKSHOP INCLUDING THE NUMBER OF HOURS OF TRAINING. 5. FOLLOWING FINAL STABILIZATION AND THE TERMINATION OF COVERAGE FOR THE NPDES PERMIT. THE OWNER IS EXPECTED TO FURNISH LONG TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O & M) OF THE PERMANENT STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY REQUIREMENTS

SWPPP AMENDMENTS (SECTION 6):

- 1. ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 21.2.A OR ITEM 21.2.B OR ANOTHER QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL MUST COMPLETE ALL SWPPP CHANGES. CHANGES INVOLVING THE USE OF A LESS STRINGENT BMP MUST INCLUDE A JUSTIFICATION DESCRIBING HOW THE REPLACEMENT BMP IS EFFECTIVE FOR THE SITE CHARACTERISTICS.
- 2. PERMITTEES MUST AMEND THE SWPPP TO INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OR MODIFIED BMPS AS NECESSARY TO CORRECT PROBLEMS IDENTIFIED OR ADDRESS SITUATIONS WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN DESIGN. CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, WEATHER OR SEASONAL CONDITIONS HAVING A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO SURFACE WATERS OR GROUNDWATER.
- 3. PERMITTEES MUST AMEND THE SWPPP TO INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OR MODIFIED BMPS AS NECESSARY TO CORRECT PROBLEMS IDENTIFIED OR ADDRESS SITUATIONS WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY THE SITE OWNER OR OPERATOR, USEPA OR MPCA OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS NOT EFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO SURFACE WATERS OR GROUNDWATER OR THE DISCHARGES ARE CAUSING WATER QUALITY STANDARD EXCEEDANCES (E.G., NUISANCE CONDITIONS AS DEFINED IN MINN. R. 7050.0210, SUBP. 2) OR THE SWPPP IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OBJECTIVES OF A USEPA APPROVED TMDL.

BMP SELECTION AND INSTALLATION (SECTION 7):

1. PERMITTEES MUST SELECT, INSTALL, AND MAINTAIN THE BMPS IDENTIFIED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THIS PERMIT IN AN APPROPRIATE AND FUNCTIONAL MANNER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH RELEVANT MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND ACCEPTED ENGINEERING PRACTICES.

EROSION PREVENTION (SECTION 8):

- 1. BEFORE WORK BEGINS, PERMITTEES MUST DELINEATE THE LOCATION OF AREAS NOT TO BE DISTURBED. 2. PERMITTEES MUST MINIMIZE THE NEED FOR DISTURBANCE OF PORTIONS OF THE PROJECT WITH STEEP SLOPES. WHEN STEEP SLOPES MUST BE DISTURBED, PERMITTEES MUST USE TECHNIQUES SUCH AS PHASING AND STABILIZATION PRACTICES DESIGNED FOR STEEP SLOPES (E.G., SLOPE DRAINING AND TERRACING).
- 3. PERMITTEES MUST STABILIZE ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREAS, INCLUDING STOCKPILES. STABILIZATION MUST BE INITIATED IMMEDIATELY TO LIMIT SOIL EROSION WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY CEASED ON ANY PORTION OF THE SITE AND WILL NOT RESUME FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING 14 CALENDAR DAYS. STABILIZATION MUST BE COMPLETED NO LATER THAN 14 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS CEASED. STABILIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED ON CONSTRUCTED BASE COMPONENTS OF ROADS, PARKING LOTS AND SIMILAR SURFACES. STABILIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED ON TEMPORARY STOCKPILES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT SILT, CLAY OR ORGANIC COMPONENTS (E.G., CLEAN AGGREGATE STOCKPILES, DEMOLITION CONCRETE STOCKPILES, SAND
- STOCKPILES) BUT PERMITTEES MUST PROVIDE SEDIMENT CONTROLS AT THE BASE OF THE STOCKPILE. 4. FOR PUBLIC WATERS THAT THE MINNESOTA DNR HAS PROMULGATED "WORK IN WATER RESTRICTIONS" DURING SPECIFIED FISH SPAWNING TIME FRAMES, PERMITTEES MUST COMPLETE STABILIZATION OF ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREAS WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE WATER'S EDGE, AND THAT DRAIN TO THESE WATERS, WITHIN 24 HOURS DURING THE RESTRICTION PERIOD.
- 5. PERMITTEES MUST STABILIZE THE NORMAL WETTED PERIMETER OF THE LAST 200 LINEAR FEET OF TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DRAINAGE DITCHES OR SWALES THAT DRAIN WATER FROM THE SITE WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER CONNECTING TO A SURFACE WATER OR PROPERTY EDGE. PERMITTEES MUST COMPLETE STABILIZATION OF REMAINING PORTIONS OF TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DITCHES OR SWALES WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER CONNECTING TO A SURFACE WATER OR PROPERTY EDGE AND CONSTRUCTION IN THAT PORTION OF THE DITCH TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASES.
- 6. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DITCHES OR SWALES BEING USED AS A SEDIMENT CONTAINMENT SYSTEM DURING CONSTRUCTION (WITH PROPERLY DESIGNED ROCK-DITCH CHECKS, BIO ROLLS, SILT DIKES, ETC.) DO NOT NEED TO BE STABILIZED. PERMITTEES MUST STABILIZE THESE AREAS WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER
- THEIR USE AS A SEDIMENT CONTAINMENT SYSTEM CEASES 7. PERMITTEES MUST NOT USE MULCH, HYDROMULCH, TACKIFIER, POLYACRYLAMIDE OR SIMILAR EROSION

- PREVENTION PRACTICES WITHIN ANY PORTION OF THE NORMAL WETTED PERIMETER OF A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DRAINAGE DITCH OR SWALE SECTION WITH A CONTINUOUS SLOPE OF GREATER THAN 2
- 8. PERMITTEES MUST PROVIDE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT ENERGY DISSIPATION AT ALL PIPE OUTLETS WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER CONNECTION TO A SURFACE WATER OR PERMANENT STORMWATER TREATMENT
- 9. PERMITTEES MUST NOT DISTURB MORE LAND (I.E., PHASING) THAN CAN BE EFFECTIVELY INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 11.

SEDIMENT CONTROL (SECTION 9):

- 1. PERMITTEES MUST ESTABLISH SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS ON ALL DOWNGRADIENT PERIMETERS OF THE SITE AND DOWNGRADIENT AREAS OF THE SITE THAT DRAIN TO ANY SURFACE WATER, INCLUDING CURB AND GUTTER SYSTEMS. PERMITTEES MUST LOCATE SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES UPGRADIENT OF ANY BUFFER ZONES. PERMITTEES MUST INSTALL SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES BEFORE ANY UPGRADIENT LAND-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND MUST KEEP THE SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES IN PLACE UNTIL THEY ESTABLISH PERMANENT COVER.
- 2. IF DOWNGRADIENT SEDIMENT CONTROLS ARE OVERLOADED, BASED ON FREQUENT FAILURE OR EXCESSIVE MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS, PERMITTEES MUST INSTALL ADDITIONAL UPGRADIENT SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES OR REDUNDANT BMPS TO ELIMINATE THE OVERLOADING AND AMEND
- THE SWPPP TO IDENTIFY THESE ADDITIONAL PRACTICES AS REQUIRED IN ITEM 6.3. 3. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DRAINAGE DITCHES AND SEDIMENT BASINS DESIGNED AS PART OF A SEDIMENT CONTAINMENT SYSTEM (E.G., DITCHES WITH ROCK-CHECK DAMS) REQUIRE SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ONLY AS APPROPRIATE FOR SITE CONDITIONS.
- 4. A FLOATING SILT CURTAIN PLACED IN THE WATER IS NOT A SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP TO SATISFY ITEM 9.2 EXCEPT WHEN WORKING ON A SHORELINE OR BELOW THE WATERLINE. IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE SHORT TERM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY (E.G., INSTALLATION OF RIP RAP ALONG THE SHORELINE) IN THAT AREA IS COMPLETE, PERMITTEES MUST INSTALL AN UPLAND PERIMETER CONTROL PRACTICE IF EXPOSED SOILS STILL DRAIN TO A SURFACE WATER.
- 5. PERMITTEES MUST RE-INSTALL ALL SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ADJUSTED OR REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE SHORT-TERM ACTIVITIES SUCH AS CLEARING OR GRUBBING, OR PASSAGE OF VEHICLES, IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE SHORT-TERM ACTIVITY IS COMPLETED. PERMITTEES MUST RE-INSTALL SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES BEFORE THE NEXT PRECIPITATION EVENT EVEN IF THE SHORT-TERM
- 6. PERMITTEES MUST PROTECT ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS USING APPROPRIATE BMPS DURING CONSTRUCTION UNTIL THEY ESTABLISH PERMANENT COVER ON ALL AREAS WITH POTENTIAL FOR DISCHARGING TO THE INLET
- 7. PERMITTEES MAY REMOVE INLET PROTECTION FOR A PARTICULAR INLET IF A SPECIFIC SAFETY CONCERN (E.G. STREET FLOODING/FREEZING) IS IDENTIFIED BY THE PERMITTEES OR THE JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY (E.G., CITY/COUNTY/TOWNSHIP/MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEER).
- PERMITTEES MUST DOCUMENT THE NEED FOR REMOVAL IN THE SWPPP. 8. PERMITTEES MUST PROVIDE SILT FENCE OR OTHER EFFECTIVE SEDIMENT CONTROLS AT THE BASE OF STOCKPILES ON THE DOWNGRADIENT PERIMETER.
- 9. PERMITTEES MUST LOCATE STOCKPILES OUTSIDE OF NATURAL BUFFERS OR SURFACE WATERS, INCLUDING STORMWATER CONVEYANCES SUCH AS CURB AND GUTTER SYSTEMS UNLESS THERE IS A BYPASS IN PLACE FOR THE STORMWATER.
- 10. PERMITTEES MUST INSTALL A VEHICLE TRACKING BMP TO MINIMIZE THE TRACK OUT OF SEDIMENT FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OR ONTO PAVED ROADS WITHIN THE SITE. 11. PERMITTEES MUST USE STREET SWEEPING IF VEHICLE TRACKING BMPS ARE NOT ADEQUATE TO
- PREVENT SEDIMENT TRACKING ONTO THE STREET. 12. PERMITTEES MUST INSTALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS AS REQUIRED IN SECTION 14.
- 13. IN ANY AREAS OF THE SITE WHERE FINAL VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION WILL OCCUR, PERMITTEES MUST RESTRICT VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT USE TO MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. 14. PERMITTEES MUST PRESERVE TOPSOIL ON THE SITE, UNLESS INFEASIBLE.
- 15. PERMITTEES MUST DIRECT DISCHARGES FROM BMPS TO VEGETATED AREAS UNLESS INFEASIBLE. 16. PERMITTEES MUST PRESERVE A 50 FOOT NATURAL BUFFER OR, IF A BUFFER IS INFEASIBLE ON THE SITE, PROVIDE REDUNDANT (DOUBLE) PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROLS WHEN A SURFACE WATER IS LOCATED WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE PROJECT'S EARTH DISTURBANCES AND STORMWATER FLOWS TO THE SURFACE WATER. PERMITTEES MUST INSTALL PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROLS AT LEAST 5 FEET APART UNLESS LIMITED BY LACK OF AVAILABLE SPACE. NATURAL BUFFERS ARE NOT REQUIRED ADJACENT TO ROAD DITCHES, JUDICIAL DITCHES, COUNTY DITCHES, STORMWATER CONVEYANCE CHANNELS, STORM DRAIN INLETS, AND SEDIMENT BASINS. IF PRESERVING THE BUFFER IS INFEASIBLE, PERMITTEES MUST DOCUMENT THE REASONS IN THE SWPPP. SHEET PILING IS A REDUNDANT PERIMETER CONTROL IF
- 17. PERMITTEES MUST USE POLYMERS, FLOCCULANTS, OR OTHER SEDIMENTATION TREATMENT CHEMICALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED ENGINEERING PRACTICES, DOSING SPECIFICATIONS AND SEDIMENT REMOVAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY THE MANUFACTURER OR SUPPLIER. THE PERMITTEES MUST USE CONVENTIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS PRIOR TO CHEMICAL ADDITION AND MUST DIRECT TREATED STORMWATER TO A SEDIMENT CONTROL SYSTEM FOR FILTRATION OR SETTLEMENT OF THE FLOC PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

DEWATERING AND BASIN DRAINING (SECTION 10):

INSTALLED IN A MANNER THAT RETAINS ALL STORMWATER.

- 1. PERMITTEES MUST DISCHARGE TURBID OR SEDIMENT-LADEN WATERS RELATED TO DEWATERING OR BASIN DRAINING (E.G., PUMPED DISCHARGES, TRENCH/DITCH CUTS FOR DRAINAGE) TO A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEDIMENT BASIN ON THE PROJECT SITE UNLESS INFEASIBLE. PERMITTEES MAY DEWATER TO SURFACE WATERS IF THEY VISUALLY CHECK TO ENSURE ADEQUATE TREATMENT HAS BEEN OBTAINED AND NUISANCE CONDITIONS (SEE MINN, R. 7050.0210, SUBP. 2) WILL NOT RESULT FROM THE DISCHARGE, IF PERMITTEES CANNOT DISCHARGE THE WATER TO A SEDIMENTATION BASIN PRIOR TO ENTERING A SURFACE WATER, PERMITTEES MUST TREAT IT WITH APPROPRIATE BMPS SUCH THAT THE DISCHARGE
- DOES NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE SURFACE WATER OR DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES. 2. IF PERMITTEES MUST DISCHARGE WATER CONTAINING OIL OR GREASE. THEY MUST USE AN OIL-WATER SEPARATOR OR SUITABLE FILTRATION DEVICE (E.G., CARTRIDGE FILTERS, ABSORBENTS PADS) PRIOR TO
- 3. PERMITTEES MUST DISCHARGE ALL WATER FROM DEWATERING OR BASIN-DRAINING ACTIVITIES IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SCOUR IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF DISCHARGE POINTS OR INUNDATION OF WETLANDS IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF DISCHARGE POINTS THAT CAUSES SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE IMPACT TO THE WETLAND.
- 4. IF PERMITTEES USE FILTERS WITH BACKWASH WATER, THEY MUST HAUL THE BACKWASH WATER AWAY FOR DISPOSAL, RETURN THE BACKWASH WATER TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TREATMENT PROCESS, OR INCORPORATE THE BACKWASH WATER INTO THE SITE IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION.

INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE (SECTION 11):

- 1. PERMITTEES MUST ENSURE A TRAINED PERSON, AS IDENTIFIED IN ITEM 21.2.B, WILL INSPECT THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION SITE AT LEAST ONCE EVERY SEVEN (7) DAYS DURING ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION AND WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER A RAINFALL EVENT GREATER THAN 1/2 INCH IN 24 HOURS.
- 2. PERMITTEES MUST INSPECT AND MAINTAIN ALL PERMANENT STORMWATER TREATMENT BMPS. 3. PERMITTEES MUST INSPECT ALL EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS AND POLLUTION PREVENTION MANAGEMENT MEASURES TO ENSURE INTEGRITY AND EFFECTIVENESS. PERMITTEES MUST REPAIR, REPLACE OR SUPPLEMENT ALL NONFUNCTIONAL BMPS WITH FUNCTIONAL BMPS BY THE END OF THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AFTER DISCOVERY UNLESS ANOTHER TIME FRAME IS SPECIFIED IN ITEM 11.5 OR

11.6. PERMITTEES MAY TAKE ADDITIONAL TIME IF FIELD CONDITIONS PREVENT ACCESS TO THE AREA.

- 4. DURING EACH INSPECTION, PERMITTEES MUST INSPECT SURFACE WATERS, INCLUDING DRAINAGE DITCHES AND CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS BUT NOT CURB AND GUTTER SYSTEMS, FOR EVIDENCE OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITION. PERMITTEES MUST REMOVE ALL DELTAS AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITED IN SURFACE WATERS, INCLUDING DRAINAGE WAYS, CATCH BASINS, AND OTHER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND RESTABILIZE THE AREAS WHERE SEDIMENT REMOVAL RESULTS IN EXPOSED SOIL. PERMITTEES MUST COMPLETE REMOVAL AND STABILIZATION WITHIN SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS OF DISCOVERY UNLESS PRECLUDED BY LEGAL, REGULATORY, OR PHYSICAL ACCESS CONSTRAINTS. PERMITTEES MUST USE ALL REASONABLE EFFORTS TO OBTAIN ACCESS. IF PRECLUDED, REMOVAL AND STABILIZATION MUST TAKE PLACE WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS OF OBTAINING ACCESS. PERMITTEES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING ALL LOCAL, REGIONAL, STATE AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES AND
- RECEIVING ANY APPLICABLE PERMITS, PRIOR TO CONDUCTING ANY WORK IN SURFACE WATERS. 5. PERMITTEES MUST INSPECT CONSTRUCTION SITE VEHICLE EXIT LOCATIONS, STREETS AND CURB AND GUTTER SYSTEMS WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT FOR SEDIMENTATION FROM EROSION OR TRACKED SEDIMENT FROM VEHICLES. PERMITTEES MUST REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM ALL PAVED SURFACES WITHIN ONE (1) CALENDAR DAY OF DISCOVERY OR, IF APPLICABLE, WITHIN A SHORTER TIME TO AVOID A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS.
- 6. PERMITTEES MUST REPAIR, REPLACE OR SUPPLEMENT ALL PERIMETER CONTROL DEVICES WHEN THEY BECOME NONFUNCTIONAL OR THE SEDIMENT REACHES 1/2 OF THE HEIGHT OF THE DEVICE. 7. PERMITTEES MUST DRAIN TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SEDIMENTATION BASINS AND REMOVE THE
- SEDIMENT WHEN THE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT COLLECTED IN THE BASIN REACHES 1/2 THE STORAGE 8. PERMITTEES MUST ENSURE THAT AT LEAST ONE INDIVIDUAL PRESENT ON THE SITE (OR AVAILABLE TO
- THE PROJECT SITE IN THREE (3) CALENDAR DAYS) IS TRAINED IN THE JOB DUTIES DESCRIBED IN ITEM 21.2.B.
- 9. PERMITTEES MAY ADJUST THE INSPECTION SCHEDULE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 11.2 AS FOLLOWS: a. INSPECTIONS OF AREAS WITH PERMANENT COVER CAN BE REDUCED TO ONCE PER MONTH, EVEN IF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY CONTINUES ON OTHER PORTIONS OF THE SITE; OR b. WHERE SITES HAVE PERMANENT COVER ON ALL EXPOSED SOIL AND NO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IS
- AFTER 12 MONTHS, MAY BE SUSPENDED COMPLETELY UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY RESUMES. THE MPCA MAY REQUIRE INSPECTIONS TO RESUME IF CONDITIONS WARRANT; OR c. WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS BEEN SUSPENDED DUE TO FROZEN GROUND CONDITIONS, INSPECTIONS MAY BE SUSPENDED. INSPECTIONS MUST RESUME WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RUNOFF

OCCURRING ANYWHERE ON THE SITE, INSPECTIONS CAN BE REDUCED TO ONCE PER MONTH AND,

- OCCURRING, OR UPON RESUMING CONSTRUCTION, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST. 10. PERMITTEES MUST RECORD ALL INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF BEING CONDUCTED AND THESE RECORDS MUST BE RETAINED WITH THE SWPPP. THESE RECORDS MUST INCLUDE
- a. DATE AND TIME OF INSPECTIONS; AND

- b. NAME OF PERSONS CONDUCTING INSPECTIONS; AND
- c. ACCURATE FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING THE SPECIFIC LOCATION WHERE CORRECTIVE
- d. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN (INCLUDING DATES, TIMES, AND PARTY COMPLETING MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES); AND
- e. DATE OF ALL RAINFALL EVENTS GREATER THAN 1/2 INCHES IN 24 HOURS, AND THE AMOUNT OF RAINFALL FOR EACH EVENT. PERMITTEES MUST OBTAIN RAINFALL AMOUNTS BY EITHER A PROPERLY MAINTAINED RAIN GAUGE INSTALLED ONSITE, A WEATHER STATION THAT IS WITHIN ONE (1) MILE OF YOUR LOCATION, OR A WEATHER REPORTING SYSTEM THAT PROVIDES SITE SPECIFIC RAINFALL DATA
- f. IF PERMITTEES OBSERVE A DISCHARGE DURING THE INSPECTION, THEY MUST RECORD AND SHOULD PHOTOGRAPH AND DESCRIBE THE LOCATION OF THE DISCHARGE (I.E., COLOR, ODOR, SETTLED OR SUSPENDED SOLIDS, OIL SHEEN, AND OTHER OBVIOUS INDICATORS OF POLLUTANTS); AND g. ANY AMENDMENTS TO THE SWPPP PROPOSED AS A RESULT OF THE INSPECTION MUST BE
- DOCUMENTED AS REQUIRED IN SECTION 6 WITHIN SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS.

POLLUTION PREVENTION MANAGEMENT (SECTION 12):

FROM RADAR SUMMARIES; AND

R. CH. 7035.

- 1. PERMITTEES MUST PLACE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS UNDER COVER (E.G. PLASTIC SHEETING OR TEMPORARY ROOFS) OR PROTECT THEM BY SIMILARLY EFFECTIVE MEANS DESIGNED TO MINIMIZE CONTACT WITH STORMWATER. PERMITTEES ARE NOT REQUIRED TO COVER OR PROTECT PRODUCTS WHICH ARE EITHER NOT A SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION TO STORMWATER OR ARE DESIGNED TO BE EXPOSED TO STORMWATER.
- 2. PERMITTEES MUST PLACE PESTICIDES, FERTILIZERS AND TREATMENT CHEMICALS UNDER COVER (E.G. PLASTIC SHEETING OR TEMPORARY ROOFS) OR PROTECT THEM BY SIMILARLY EFFECTIVE MEANS DESIGNED TO MINIMIZE CONTACT WITH STORMWATER.
- 3. PERMITTEES MUST STORE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND TOXIC WASTE, (INCLUDING OIL, DIESEL FUEL GASOLINE, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS, PAINT SOLVENTS, PETROLEUM-BASED PRODUCTS, WOOD PRESERVATIVES, ADDITIVES, CURING COMPOUNDS, AND ACIDS) IN SEALED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT SPILLS, LEAKS OR OTHER DISCHARGE. STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS MUST BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH MINN. R. CH. 7045 INCLUDING SECONDARY CONTAINMENT AS APPLICABLE.
- 5. PERMITTEES MUST POSITION PORTABLE TOILETS SO THEY ARE SECURE AND WILL NOT TIP OR BE KNOCKED OVER. PERMITTEES MUST PROPERLY DISPOSE SANITARY WASTE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINN. R. CH. 7041.

4. PERMITTEES MUST PROPERLY STORE, COLLECT AND DISPOSE SOLID WASTE IN COMPLIANCE WITH MINN.

- 6. PERMITTEES MUST TAKE REASONABLE STEPS TO PREVENT THE DISCHARGE OF SPILLED OR LEAKED CHEMICALS, INCLUDING FUEL, FROM ANY AREA WHERE CHEMICALS OR FUEL WILL BE LOADED OR UNLOADED INCLUDING THE USE OF DRIP PANS OR ABSORBENTS UNLESS INFEASIBLE. PERMITTEES MUST ENSURE ADEQUATE SUPPLIES ARE AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES TO CLEAN UP DISCHARGED MATERIALS AND THAT AN APPROPRIATE DISPOSAL METHOD IS AVAILABLE FOR RECOVERED SPILLED MATERIALS. PERMITTEES MUST REPORT AND CLEAN UP SPILLS IMMEDIATELY AS REQUIRED BY MINN. STAT. 115.061 USING DRY CLEAN UP MEASURES WHERE POSSIBLE.
- 7. PERMITTEES MUST LIMIT VEHICLE EXTERIOR WASHING AND EQUIPMENT TO A DEFINED AREA OF THE SITE. PERMITTEES MUST CONTAIN RUNOFF FROM THE WASHING AREA IN A SEDIMENT BASIN OR OTHER SIMILARLY EFFECTIVE CONTROLS AND MUST DISPOSE WASTE FROM THE WASHING ACTIVITY PROPERLY. PERMITTEES MUST PROPERLY USE AND STORE SOAPS, DETERGENTS, OR SOLVENTS.
- 8. PERMITTEES MUST PROVIDE EFFECTIVE CONTAINMENT FOR ALL LIQUID AND SOLID WASTES GENERATED BY WASHOUT OPERATIONS (E.G., CONCRETE, STUCCO, PAINT, FORM RELEASE OILS, CURING COMPOUNDS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS) RELATED TO THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. PERMITTEES MUST PREVENT LIQUID AND SOLID WASHOUT WASTES FROM CONTACTING THE GROUND AND MUST DESIGN THE CONTAINMENT SO IT DOES NOT RESULT IN RUNOFF FROM THE WASHOUT OPERATIONS OR AREAS. PERMITTEES MUST PROPERLY DISPOSE LIQUID AND SOLID WASTES IN COMPLIANCE WITH MPCA RULES. PERMITTEES MUST INSTALL A SIGN INDICATING THE LOCATION OF THE WASHOUT FACILITY.

PERMIT TERMINATION (SECTION 4 AND SECTION 13):

- 1. PERMITTEES MUST SUBMIT A NOT WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER ALL TERMINATION CONDITIONS LISTED IN SECTION 13 ARE COMPLETE.
- 2. PERMITTEES MUST SUBMIT A NOT WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER SELLING OR OTHERWISE LEGALLY TRANSFERRING THE ENTIRE SITE, INCLUDING PERMIT RESPONSIBILITY FOR ROADS (E.G., STREET SWEEPING) AND STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE FINAL CLEAN OUT, OR TRANSFERRING PORTIONS OF A SITE TO ANOTHER PARTY. THE PERMITTEES' COVERAGE UNDER THIS PERMIT TERMINATES AT MIDNIGHT ON THE SUBMISSION DATE OF THE NOT.
- 3. PERMITTEES MUST COMPLETE ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY AND MUST INSTALL PERMANENT COVER OVER ALL AREAS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THE NOT. VEGETATIVE COVER MUST CONSIST OF A UNIFORM PERENNIAL VEGETATION WITH A DENSITY OF 70 PERCENT OF ITS EXPECTED FINAL GROWTH. VEGETATION IS NOT REQUIRED WHERE THE FUNCTION OF A SPECIFIC AREA DICTATES NO VEGETATION, SUCH AS IMPERVIOUS SURFACES OR THE BASE OF A SAND FILTER.
- 4. PERMITTEES MUST CLEAN THE PERMANENT STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM OF ANY ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND MUST ENSURE THE SYSTEM MEETS ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION 15 THROUGH 19 AND IS OPERATING AS DESIGNED.

5. PERMITTEES MUST REMOVE ALL SEDIMENT FROM CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THE

- 6. PERMITTEES MUST REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY SYNTHETIC EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THE NOT. PERMITTEES MAY LEAVE BMPS DESIGNED TO
- DECOMPOSE ON-SITE IN PLACE. 7. FOR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION ONLY, PERMIT COVERAGE TERMINATES ON INDIVIDUAL LOTS IF THE STRUCTURES ARE FINISHED AND TEMPORARY EROSION PREVENTION AND DOWNGRADIENT PERIMETER CONTROL IS COMPLETE, THE RESIDENCE SELLS TO THE HOMEOWNER, AND THE PERMITTEE DISTRIBUTES
- THE MPCA'S "HOMEOWNER FACT SHEET" TO THE HOMEOWNER. 8. FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ON AGRICULTURAL LAND (E.G., PIPELINES ACROSS CROPLAND), PERMITTEES MUST RETURN THE DISTURBED LAND TO ITS PRECONSTRUCTION AGRICULTURAL USE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THE NOT.

SEED NOTES:

ALL SEED MIXES AND APPLICATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MNDOT SEEDING MANUAL.

GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS:

AT A SEEDING RATE OF 100 LBS/ACRE.

ACRE OF STRAW MULCH)

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO SALVAGE AND PRESERVE EXISTING TOPSOIL NECESSARY FOR FINAL STABILIZATION AND TO ALSO MINIMIZE COMPACTION IN ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS. IMMEDIATELY BEFORE SEEDING THE SOIL SHALL BE TILLED TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 3 INCHES.

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING, MULCHING & BLANKET.

TEMPORARY SEED SHALL BE MNDOT SEED MIX 21-112 (WINTER WHEAT COVER CROP) FOR WINTER AND 21-111 (OATS COVER CROP) FOR SPRING/SUMMER APPLICATIONS. BOTH SEED MIXES SHALL BE APPLIED

• IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING, WITHIN 24 HOURS, MNDOT TYPE 1 MULCH SHOULD BE APPLIED TO PROTECT AND ENHANCE SEED GERMINATION. MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED AT 90% COVERAGE (2 TONS PER

- 3:1 (HORIZ/VERT.) OR FLATTER MUCH SHALL BE COVERED WITH MULCH
- SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 OR DITCH BOTTOMS SHALL BE COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKET. SEE PLAN FOR MORE DETAILED DITCH AND STEEP SLOPE EROSION CONTROL TREATMENTS

TRAINING SECTION 21

DESIGN ENGINEER: DAVID J. KNAEBLE P.E. TRAINING COURSE: DESIGN OF SWPPP TRAINING ENTITY: UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

INSTRUCTOR: JOHN CHAPMAN DATES OF TRAINING COURSE: 8/22/2012- 8/23/2012 **TOTAL TRAINING HOURS: 12** DATE OF RECERTIFICATION: 4/22/22

EXPIRATION: 5/31/2025

AREAS AND QUANTITIES:

SITE AREA CALCULATIONS						
	EXISTING CO	NOITION		PROPOSED C	ONDITION	
IMPERVIOUS SURFACES						
BUILDING COVERAGE	632 SF	1.1%		16,516 SF	28.4%	
PAVEMENT	2,414 SF	4.1%		5,869 SF	10.1%	
TOTA	L 3,046 SF	5.2%	0.0 AC	22,385 SF	38.5%	0.51 AC
PERVIOUS SURFACES						
TOTA	L 55,158 SF	94.8%	1.3 AC	35,819 SF	61.5%	0.8 AC
TOTAL SITE AREA (SURVEYED LIN	E					
EXCLUDING COUNTY ROW) 343,555 SF		7.9 AC	343,555 SF		7.9 AC
TOTAL SITE AREA (ABOVE OHW)	58,204 SF	100.0%	1.3 AC	58,204 SF	100.0%	1.3 AC
DIFFERENCE (EX. VS PROP.)	19,339 SF	33.2%				
DISTURBED AREA	39,156 SF	0.9	AC	67%		
EROSION CONTROL QUANTITIES						
DISTURBED AREA	39,156 SF					
SILT FENCE/BIO-ROLL	±1400 LF					
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	8,294 SF					
INLET PROTECTION DEVICES	±3 EA					

NOTE: QUANTITIES ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE FOR THEMSELVES THE EXACT QUANTITIES FOR BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION.

SWPPP CONTACT PERSON

SWPPP INSPECTOR TRAINING: ALL SWPPP INSPECTIONS MUST BE PERFORMED BY A PERSON THAT MEETS THE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS OF THE NPDES CONSTRUCTION SITE PERMIT. TRAINING CREDENTIALS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND KEPT ON SITE WITH THE SWPPP

OWNER INFORMATION

MONARCH DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS, LLC

CARL@MONARCHDEVELOPMENTSPARTNERS.COM

441 SECOND STREET

EXCELSIOR, MN 55331

612-209-6688

PARTY RESPONSIBLE FOR LONG TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PERMANENT STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT TO MEET NPDES PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. THE PROPERTY OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LONG TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPOSED STORMWATER SYSTEM.

SWPPP ATTACHMENTS (ONLY APPLICABLE IF SITE IS 1 ACRE OR GREATER):

CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE FOLLOWING SWPPP ATTACHMENTS WHICH ARE A PART OF THE OVERALL SWPPP PACKAGE:

ATTACHMENT A. CONSTRUCTION SWPPP TEMPLATE - SITE SPECIFIC SWPPP DOCUMENT

ATTACHMENT B. CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER INSPECTION CHECKLIST

ATTACHMENT C. MAINTENANCE PLAN FOR PERMANENT STORM WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS ATTACHMENT D: STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT - ON FILE AT THE OFFICE OF PROJECT ENGINEER. AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

ATTACHMENT E: GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION REPORT - ON FILE AT THE OFFICE OF PROJECT ENGINEER. AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

SUPPLEMENTARY SITE SPECIFIC EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

THESE NOTES SUPERCEDE ANY GENERAL SWPPP NOTES

THIS PROJECT IS GREATER THAN 1.0 ACRES SO AN NPDES PERMIT IS REQUIRED AND NEEDS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE MPCA. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FOLLOW THE GUIDELINES IN THE NPDES PERMIT THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.

NATIVE BUFFER NARRATIVE:

PROJECT NARRATIVE:

PROJECT IS THE REDEVELOPMENT OF AN EXISTING VACATED LOT INTO 3 ROWHOMES. SITE, GRADING, UTILITY AND LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS WILL OCCUR.

INFILTRATION IS NOT PROVIDED AS PART OF THE PROJECT'S PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DUE TO THE TYPES OF SOILS PRESENT. THE SOILS PRESENT ARE CONSIDERED HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP "D"

PRESERVING A 50 FOOT NATURAL BUFFER AROUND WATER BODIES IS PROVIDED IN THESE

INFILTRATION NARRATIVE:

AND ARE NOT CONDUCIVE TO INFILTRATION. FILTRATION WILL BE PROVIDED IN LIEU OF INFILTRATION. **SOIL CONTAMINATION NARRATIVE:**

SOILS ONSITE HAVE NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED AS CONTAMINATED.

SPECIAL TMDL BMP REQUIREMENTS SITE SPECIFIC (IF REQUIRED):

THIS PROJECT IS WITHIN ONE MILE AND DISCHARGES TO MINNETONKA UPPER LAKE - MINNETONKA UPPER LAKE IS IDENTIFIED AS AN IMPAIRED WATER BODY PER THE MPCA'S 303(D) IMPAIRED WATERS LIST. MINNETONKA UPPER LAKE IS IMPAIRED FOR MERCURY IN FISH TISSUE. THIS IMPAIRMENT IS CONSIDERED A NON-CONSTRUCTION RELATED ISSUE AND DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY ADDITIONAL BMPS. BECAUSE THIS WATER BODY IS LOCATED WITHIN ONE MILE OF THE SITE, BMPS AS DEFINED IN THE NPDES PERMIT ITEMS 23.9 AND 23.10 APPLY. THESE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. DURING CONSTRUCTION:

A. STABILIZATION OF ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREAS MUST BE INITIATED IMMEDIATELY TO LIMIT SOIL EROSION BUT IN NO CASE COMPLETED LATER THAN FOURTEEN (14) DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. B. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN REQUIREMENTS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 14. MUST BE USED FOR COMMON DRAINAGE LOCATIONS THAT SERVE AN AREA WITH FIVE (5) OR MORE ACRES DISTURBED AT ONE

PERMANENT STABILIZATION NOTES SITE SPECIFIC:

PERMANENT SEED MIX

- FOR THIS PROJECT ALL AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE SODDED OR LANDSCAPED SHALL RECEIVE A NATIVE PERMANENT SEED MIX.
- AREAS IN BUFFERS AND ADJACENT TO OR IN WET AREAS MNDOT SEED MIX 33-261 (STORMWATER SOUTH AND WEST) AT 35 LBS PER ACRE.
- •• DRY AREAS MNDOT SEED MIX 35-221 (DRY PRAIRIE GENERAL) AT 40 LBS PER ACRE. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE MNDOT SEEDING MANUAL.

5000 Glenwood Avenue

Golden Valley, MN 55422 civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263

CITY RESUBMITTAL

09/25/24 WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL

ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY DESCRIPTION WATERSHED SUBMITTAL 08/27/24 CITY RESUBMITTAL CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTA

09/06/24

TACT NUMBER

REVISION SUMMARY DATE DESCRIPTION

SWPPP - NARRATIVE

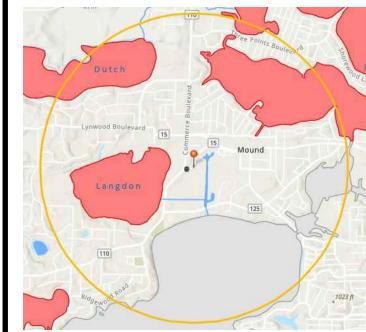
ATTACHMENT A: SITE SPECIFIC SWPPP DOCUMENT PROJECT LOCATION 2400-2420 COMMERCE **ADDRESS** CITY/TOWNSHIP | MOUND STATE MN COUNTY HENNEPIN PROJECT SIZE 0.9 ACRES ZIP CODE | 55364 LATTITUDE/LONGITUDE OF APPROX. 44.934639 N, -93.665579 E **CENTROID OF PROJECT** METHOD OF LAT/LONG COLLECTION ONLINE TOOL PROJECT TYPE RESIDENTIAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACES (ACRES) **EXISTING** 0.0 0.6 PROPOSED DIFFERENCE 0.6 **ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION TIMELINE** START TBD END TBD DEMOLITION OF EXISTING GARAGE AND DRIVEWAY. CONSTRUCTION OF 3 **CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY** MULTI-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND UNDERGROUND PARKING STRUCTURE. SILTY CLAYEY SAND, SANDY LEAN CLAY, SOIL TYPES SILTY SAND

MAP UNIT SYMBOL	MAP UNIT NAME
L16A	MUSKEGO, BLUE EARTH, AND HOUGHTON SOILS, PONDED
U6B	URBAN LAND-UDORTHENTS COMPLEX

SOILS INFORMATION

	RECEIVING WATER BODIES								
	WATER BODY ID	NAME OF WATER BODY	WATER BODY TYPE	SPECIAL WATER (Y/N)	IMPAIRED WATER (Y/N)				
1	NA	MINNETONKA-UPPER	LAKE	N	Υ				
2	NA	LANGDON	LAKE	N	Υ				
3	NA	MINNETONKA-WEST ARM	LAKE	N	Υ				
4	NA	DUTCH	LAKE	N	Υ				
5	NA	MINNETONKA-JENNINGS BAY	LAKE	N	Y				

SITE LOCATION MAP



GENERAL SITE INFORMATION (5.1)

F ALL TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP'S). INCLUDE THE TIMING FOR INSTALLATION AND PROCEDURES USED TO ESTABLISH ADDITIONAL

TEMPORARY BMP'S AS NECESSARY. (5.5) THE PROJECT IS PROTECTED BY TWO (W) MAIN BMP'S. SILT FENCE AND INLET PROTECTION DEVICES. THE SILT FENCE WILL BE INSTALLED AT THE DOWNHILL LOCATIONS OF THE SITE AND MONITORED AS NECESSARY. INLET PROTECTION DEVICES WILL BE INSTALLED IN ALL CATCH BASINS ON THE SITE AND ANY OFF SITE THAT WILL RECEIVE STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THIS SITE. AS THE PROJECT PROGRESSES ADDITIONAL BMP'S SUCH AS EROSION CONTROL BLANKET MAY BE UTILIZED. 2. ATTACH TO THIS SWPPP A TABLE WITH THE ANTICIPATED QUANTITIES FOR THE LIFE OF THE PROJECT FOR ALL EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S (5.7). SEE PAGE SW1.3

ATTACH TO THIS SWPPP A SITE MAP THAT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING FEATURES (5.9): EXIST AND FINAL GRADES, INCLUDING DIVIDING LINES AND DIRECTION OF FLOW FOR ALL PRE AND POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF DRAINAGE AREAS LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.

LOCATIONS OF IMPERVIOUS SURFACES AND SOIL TYPES.

EXISTING AND FINAL GRADES, INCLUDING DIVIDING LINES AND DIRECTION OF FLOW FOR ALL PRE AND POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF DRAINAGE AREAS LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS.

LOCATIONS OF AREAS NOT TO BE DISTURBED.

LOCATION OF AREAS OF PHASED CONSTRUCTION

ALL SURFACE WATERS AND EXISTING WETLANDS WITHIN ONE MILE FROM THE PROJECT BOUNDARIES THAT WILL RECEIVE STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THE SITE (IDENTIFIABLE ON MAPS SUCH AS USGS 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE MAPS OR EQUIVALENT. WHERE SURFACE WATERS RECEIVING RUNOFF ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WILL NOT FIT ON THE PLAN SHEET, THEY MUST BE IDENTIFIED WITH AN ARROW, INDICATING BOTH DIRECTION AND DISTANCE TO THE SURFACE WATER.

METHODS TO BE USED FOR FINAL STABILIZATION OF ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREA

4. WERE STORMWATER MITIGATION MEASURES REQUIRED AS THE RESULT OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, OR OTHER REQUIRED LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL REVIEW OF THE PROJECT? NO

IF YES, DESCRIBE HOW THESE MEASURES WERE ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP. (5.16)

5. IS THE PROJECT LOCATED IN A KARST AREA SUCH THAT ADDITIONAL MEASURES WOULD BE NECESSARY TO PROJECT DRINKING WATER SUPPLY MANAGEMENT AREAS AS DESCRIBED IN MINN. R. CHAPTERS 7050 AND 7060? NO IF YES, DESCRIBE THE ADDITIONAL MEASURES TO BE USED. (SECTION 23)

6. DOES THE SITE DISCHARGE TO A CALCEREOUS FEN LISTED IN MINN. R. 7050.0180, SUBP. 6.B?

IF YES, A LETTER OF APPROVAL FROM THE MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MUST BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR THIS PERMIT. 7. DOES THE SITE DISCHARGE TO A WATER THAT IS LISTED AS IMPAIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING POLLUTANT(S) OR STRESSOR(S): PHOSPHORUS, TURBIDITY, DISSOLVED OXYGEN OR BIOTIC IMPAIRMENT? USE THE SPECIAL AND IMPAIRED WATERS SEARCH TOOL AT:

WWW.PCA.STATE.MN.US/WATER/STORMWATER/STORMWATER-C.HTML.

IF NO. SKIP TO TRAINING

DOES THE IMPAIRED WATER HAVE AN APPROVED TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) WITH AN APPROVED WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY?

A. LIST THE RECEIVING WATER, THE AREAS OF THE SITE DISCHARGING TO IT, AND THE POLLUTANT(S) IDENTIFIED IN THE TMDL. B. LIST THE BMP'S AND ANY OTHER SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RELATED IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES IDENTIFIED IN THE TMDL.

IF THE SITE HAS A DISCHARGE POINT WITHIN ONE MILE OF THE IMPAIRED WATER AND THE WATER FLOWS TO THE IMPAIRED WATER BUT NO SPECIFIC BMPS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE TMDL, THE ADDITIONAL BMPS IN SECTION 23 MUST BE ADDE THE SWPPP AND IMPLEMENTED (15.19). THE ADDITIONAL BMPS ONLY APPLY TO THOSE PORTIONS OF THE PROJECT THAT DRAIN TO ONE OF THE IDENTIFIED DISCHARGE POINTS. N/A

8. IDENTIFY ADJACENT PUBLIC WATERS WHERE THE MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (DNR) HAS DECLARED "WORK IN WATER RESTRICTIONS" DURING FISH SPAWNING TIMEFRAMES. N/A

SELECTION OF A PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SECTION 15)

1. WILL THE PROJECT CREATE A NEW CUMULATIVE IMPERVIOUS SURFACE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ONE ACRE?

IF YES, A WATER QUALITY VOLUME OF ONE INCH OF RUNOFF FROM THE CUMULATIVE NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACES MUST BE RETAINED ON SITE (SEE 16.7 OF THE PERMIT) THROUGH INFILTRATION UNLESS PROHIBITED DUE TO ONE OF THE REASONS IN ITEMS 16.4 THROUGH 16.21. IF INFILTRATION IS PROHIBITED IDENTIFY OTHER METHOD OF MEETING WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (E.G., FILTRATION SYSTEM, WET SEDIMENTATION BASIN, REGIONAL PONDING OR EQUIVALENT METHOD

2. DESCRIBE WHICH METHOD WILL BE USED TO TREAT RUNOFF FROM THE NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACES CREATED BY THE PROJECT: INCLUDE ALL CALCULATIONS AND DESIGN INFORMATION FOR THE METHOD SELECTED. SEE SECTION 23 OF THE PERMIT FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH EACH METHOD.

FILTRATION / REGIONAL PONDING

CALCULATIONS ARE WITHIN THE SITE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT REPORT AND PART OF THIS SWPPP AS ATTACHMENT D.

3. IF IT IS NOT FEASIBLE TO MEET THE TREATMENT REQUIREMENT FOR THE WATER QUALITY VOLUME, DESCRIBE WHY. THIS CAN INCLUDE PROXIMITY TO BEDROCK OR ROAD PROJECTS WHERE THE LACK OF RIGHT OF WAY PRECLUDES THE INSTALLATION OF ANY PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES. DESCRIBE WHAT OTHER TREATMENT, SUCH AS GRASS SWALES, SMALLER PONDS, OR GRIT CHAMBERS, WILL BE IMPLEMENTED TO TREAT RUNOFF PRIOR TO DISCHARGE TO SURFACE WATERS. (15.8) IT IS FEASIBLE TO MEET REQUIREMENT FOR WATER QUALITY VOLUME.

4. FOR PROJECTS THAT DISCHARGE TO TROUT STREAMS, INCLUDING TRIBUTARIES TO TROUT STREAMS, IDENTIFY METHOD OF INCORPORATING TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INTO THE PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

EROSION PREVENTION PRACTICES (SECTION 8.1)

DESCRIBE THE TYPES OF TEMPORARY EROSION PREVENTION BMP'S EXPECTED TO BE IMPLEMENTED ON THIS SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION:

1. DESCRIBE CONSTRUCTION PHASING, VEGETATIVE BUFFER STRIPS, HORIZONTAL SLOPE GRADING, AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES TO MINIMIZE EROSION. DELINEATE AREAS NOT TO BE

DISTURBED (E.G., WITH FLAGS, STAKES, SIGNS, SILT FENCE, ETC.) BEFORE WORK BEGINS.

SILT FENCE WILL BE INSTALLED AT THE DOWNHILL LOCATIONS OF THE SITE. 2. DESCRIBE METHODS OF TEMPORARILY STABILIZING SOILS AND SOIL STOCKPILES (E.G., MULCHES, HYDRAULIC TACKIFIERS, EROSION BLANKETS, ETC.):

TEMPORARY EROSION PROTECTION WILL BE SEED AND MULCH AND EROSION BLANKETS WHERE REQUIRED, WITH PERMANENT COVER BEING EITHER SOD OR LANDSCAPE FEATURES. 3. DESCRIBE METHODS OF DISSIPATING VELOCITY ALONG STORMWATER CONVEYANCE CHANNELS AND AT CHANNEL OUTLETS (E.G., CHECK DAMS, SEDIMENT TRAPS, RIP RAP, ETC.):

SOD WILL BE UTILIZED ALONG CHANNELS AND RIP RAP AT CHANNEL.

4. DESCRIBE METHODS TO BE USED FOR STABILIZATION OF DITCH AND SWALE WETTED PERIMETERS (NOTE THAT MULCH, HYDRAULIC SOIL TACKIFIERS, HYDROMULCHES, ETC. ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE SOIL STABILIZATION METHODS FOR ANY PART OF A DRAINAGE DITCH OR SWALE) FINAL STABILIZATION OF SWALES WILL BE SOD

5. DESCRIBE METHODS TO BE USED FOR ENERGY DISSIPATION AT PIPE OUTLETS (E.G., RIP RAP, SPLASH PADS, GABIONS, ETC.)

RIP RAP WILL BE UTILIZED AT PIPE OUTLETS 6. DESCRIBE METHODS TO BE USED TO PROMOTE INFILTRATION AND SEDIMENT REMOVAL ON THE SITE PRIOR TO OFFSITE DISCHARGE, UNLESS INFEASIBLE (E.G., DIRECT STORMWATER FLOW TO

DISCONNECTED IMPERVIOUS AREA AND INFILTRATION AREAS WILL BE UTILIZED

7. FOR DRAINAGE OR DIVERSION DITCHES. DESCRIBE PRACTICES TO STABILIZE THE NORMAL WETTED PERIMETER WITHIN 200 LINEAL FEET OF THE PROPERTY EDGE OR POINT OF DISCHARGE TO SURFACE WATER. THE LAST 200 LINEAL FEET MUST BE STABILIZED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER CONNECTING TO SURFACE WATERS AND CONSTRUCTION IN THAT PORTION OF THE DITCH HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED FOR ALL DISCHARGES TO SPECIAL, IMPAIRED OR "WORK IN WATER RESTRICTIONS". ALL OTHER REMAINING PORTIONS OF THE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DITCHES OR SWALES WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER CONNECTING TO A SURFACE WATER, PROPERTY EDGE AND CONSTRUCTION IN THAT AREA HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

N/A, NO DITCHES ON SITE 8. DESCRIBE ADDITIONAL EROSION PREVENTION MEASURES THAT WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AT THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION (E.G., CONSTRUCTION PHASING, MINIMIZING SOIL DISTURBANCE,

VEGETATIVE BUFFERS, HORIZONTAL SLOPE GRADING, SLOPE DRAINING/TERRACING, ETC.): OTHER EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO; MINIMIZING SITE EXPOSURE WHEN POSSIBLE.

9. IF APPLICABLE, INCLUDE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN APPENDIX A PART C.3 REGARDING MAINTAINING A 100-FOOT BUFFER ZONE OR INSTALLING REDUNDANT BMPS FOR PORTIONS OF THE SITE THAT

10. IF APPLICABLE, DESCRIBE ADDITIONAL EROSION PREVENTION BMPS TO BE IMPLEMENTED AT THE SITE TO PROTECT PLANNED FILTRATION AREAS

MINIMIZE SITE EXPOSURE IN AREAS ADJACENT TO FILTRATION AREAS. **SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES (SECTION 9.1)**

DESCRIBE THE METHODS OF SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS TO BE IMPLEMENTED AT THIS SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION TO MINIMIZE SEDIMENT IMPACTS TO SURFACE WATERS, INCLUDING CURB AND GUTTER

1. DESCRIBE METHODS TO BE USED FOR DOWN GRADIENT PERIMETER CONTROL

SILT FENCE WILL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE ENTIRE PERIMETER OF THE SITE

2. DESCRIBE METHODS TO BE USED TO CONTAIN SOIL STOCKPILES: SEED AND MULCH AS WELL AS EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS WILL BE UTILIZED AS NECESSARY

3. DESCRIBE METHODS TO BE USED FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION:

SEE INLET PROTECTION DETAILS 4. DESCRIBE METHODS TO MINIMIZE VEHICLE TRACKING AT CONSTRUCTION EXITS AND STREET SWEEPING ACTIVITIES:

THE PROJECT WILL UTILIZE A ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE. 5. DESCRIBE METHODS, IF APPLICABLE, ADDITIONAL SEDIMENT CONTROLS (E.G., DIVERSION BERMS) TO BE INSTALLED TO KEEP RUNOFF AWAY FROM PLANNED INFILTRATION AREAS WHEN EXCAVATED

PRIOR TO FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA:

SILT FENCE TO BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY AFTER GRADING TO PROTECT INFILTRATION AREAS.

6. DESCRIBE METHODS TO BE USED TO MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION AND PRESERVE TOP SOIL (UNLESS INFEASIBLE) AT THIS SITE: LIGHT TRACKED EQUIPMENT WILL BE USED, TOPSOIL WILL BE STRIPPED AND STOCKPILED

7. DESCRIBE PLANS TO PRESERVE A 50-FOOT NATURAL BUFFER BETWEEN THE PROJECT'S SOIL DISTURBANCE AND A SURFACE WATER OR PLANS FOR REDUNDANT SEDIMENT CONTROLS IF A BUFFER IS

DOUBLE ROW OF SILT FENCE WILL BE INSTALLED ALONG WETLAND. PROJECT WILL NOT DISTURB WITHIN 200 FEET OF WETLAND. 8. DESCRIBE PLANS FOR USE OF SEDIMENTATION TREATMENT CHEMICALS (E.G., POLYMERS, FLOCCULANTS, ETC.) SEE PART 9.18 OF THE PERMIT:

9. IS THE PROJECT REQUIRED TO INSTALL A TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN DUE TO 10 OR MORE ACRES DRAINING TO A COMMON LOCATION OR 5 ACRES OR MORE IF THE SITE IS WITHIN 1 MILE OF A SPECIAL OR IMPAIRED WATER?

IF YES, DESCRIBE (OR ATTACH PLANS) SHOWING HOW THE BASIN WILL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 14

PROPOSED FILTRATION BASINS WILL SERVE AS TEMPORARY SEDIMENTS BASINS THAT WILL THEN BE CONVERTED TO PERMANENT FILTRATIONS BASINS.

DEWATERING AND BASIN DRAINING (SECTION 10.1)

1. WILL THE PROJECT INCLUDE DEWATERING OR BASIN DRAINING?

IF YES, DESCRIBE MEASURES TO BE USED TO TREAT/DISPOSE OF TURBID OR SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER AND METHOD TO PREVENT EROSION OR SCOUR OF DISCHARGE POINTS (SEE 10.2 THROUGH 10.4 OF THE PERMIT):

2. WILL THE PROJECT INCLUDE USE OF FILTERS FOR BACKWASH WATER?

IF YES, DESCRIBE HOW FILTER BACKWASH WATER WILL BE MANAGED ON THE SITE OR PROPERLY DISPOSED (10.5):

ADDITIONAL BMP'S FOR SPECIAL WATERS AND DISCHARGES TO WETLANDS (SECTION 23.1)

1. SPECIAL WATERS. DOES YOUR PROJECT DISCHARGE TO SPECIAL WATERS?

2. IF PROXIMITY TO BEDROCK OR ROAD PROJECTS WHERE THE LACK OF RIGHT OF WAY PRECLUDES THE INSTALLATION OF ANY OF THE PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THEN OTHER TREATMENT SUCH AS GRASSED SWALES, SMALLER PONDS, OR GRIT CHAMBERS IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO DISCHARGE TO SURFACE WATERS. DESCRIBE WHAT OTHER TREATMENT WILL BE PROVIDED.

3. DESCRIBE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS FOR EXPOSED SOIL AREAS WITH A CONTINUOUS POSITIVE SLOPE TO A SPECIAL WATERS, AND TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS FOR AREAS THAT DRAIN FIVE OR MORE ACRES DISTURBED AT ONE TIME.

4. DESCRIBE THE UNDISTURBED BUFFER ZONE TO BE USED (NOT LESS THAN 100 LINEAR FEET FROM THE SPECIAL WATER).

5. DESCRIBE HOW THE PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WILL ENSURE THAT THE PRE AND POST PROJECT RUNOFF RATE AND VOLUME FROM THE 1. AND 2-YEAR 24-HOUR PRECIPITATION EVENTS REMAINS THE SAME.

6. DESCRIBE HOW THE PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WILL MINIMIZE ANY INCREASE IN THE TEMPERATURE OF TROUT STREAM RECEIVING WATERS RESULTING IN THE 1, AND 2-YEAR 24-HOUR PRECIPITATION EVENTS.

7. WETLANDS. DOES YOUR PROJECT DISCHARGE STORMWATER WITH THE POTENTIAL FOR SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE IMPACTS TO A WETLAND (E.G., CONVERSION OF A NATURAL WETLAND TO A STORMWATER POND)?

YES OR NO

IF YES, DESCRIBE THE WETLAND MITIGATION SEQUENCE THAT WILL BE FOLLOWED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE PERMIT.

INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE (SECTION 11.1)

DESCRIBE PROCEDURES TO ROUTINELY INSPECT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE:

- ONCE EVERY SEVEN (7) DAYS DURING ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION AND
- WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER A RAINFALL EVENT GREATER THAN 0.5 INCHES IN 24 HOURS, AND WITHIN (7) DAYS AFTER THAT

INSPECTIONS MUST INCLUDE STABILIZED AREAS, EROSION PREVENTION,AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S AND INFILTRATION AREAS.

INSPECTOR WILL FOLLOW REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED ABOVE AND FILL OUT "ATTACHMENT B - CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER INSPECTION CHECKLIST"

1. DESCRIBE PRACTICES FOR STORAGE OF BUILDING PRODUCTS WITH A POTENTIAL TO LEACH POLLUTANTS TO MINIMIZE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER: ALL BUILDING PRODUCTS WILL BE SEALED AND STORED IN A MANNER TO MINIMIZE EXPOSURE

2. DESCRIBE PRACTICES FOR STORAGE OF PESTICIDES. HERBICIDES. INSECTICIDES. FERTILIZERS. TREATMENT CHEMICAL. AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS:

ALL LANDSCAPE TREATMENT CHEMICALS WILL BE SEALED AND STORED IN A MANNER TO MINIMIZED EXPOSURE 3. DESCRIBE PRACTICES FOR STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC WASTE (E.G., OIL, FUEL, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS, PAINT SOLVENTS, PETROLEUM-BASED PRODUCTS, WOOD

PRESERVATIVE, ADDITIVES, CURING COMPOUNDS, AND ACIDS) ACCORDING TO MINN. R. CH. 7045, INCLUDING RESTRICTED ACCESS AND SECONDARY CONTAINMENT: ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE WILL BE APPROPRIATELY DISPOSED OF OFF SITE ACCORDING TO LOCAL AND STATE LAWS.

4. DESCRIBE COLLECTION, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE IN COMPLIANCE WITH MINN. R. CH. 7035: ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS AND SOLID WASTER WILL BE APPROPRIATELY DISPOSED OF OFF SITE ACCORDING TO LOCAL AND STATE LAWS

5. DESCRIBE MANAGEMENT OF PORTABLE TOILETS TO PREVENT TIPPING AND DISPOSAL OF SANITARY WASTES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINN. R. CH. 7040: $_{ ext{O}}$ SANITARY AND SEPTIC SERVICES WILL BE PROVIDED TO WORKERS WITH PORTABLE FACILITIES MAINTAINED AS NEEDED BY THE PROVIDER.

DESCRIBE SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE FOR FUELING AND EQUIPMENT OR VEHICLE MAINTENANCE EMPLOYEES WILL BE TRAINED IN TECHNIQUES DESIGNED TO MINIMIZE SPILLS. VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CHECKED FOR LEAKS.

7. DESCRIBE CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT WASH WATER AND PROHIBITING ENGINE DEGREASING ON THE SITE:

ALL CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES SHALL BE WASHED OFF SITE

8. DESCRIBE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE AND OTHER WASHOUT WASTES SO THAT WASTES DO NOT CONTACT THE GROUND:

ALL CONCRETE WASHOUT SHALL OCCUR OFF SITE.

FINAL STABILIZATION (25.22) DESCRIBE METHOD OF FINAL STABILIZATION (PERMANENT COVER) OF ALL DISTURBED AREAS:

FINAL STABILIZATION WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH PAVEMENT, SOD AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS. 2. DESCRIBE METHODS USED TO CLEAN ALL STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS AND STORMWATER CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS OF ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT (25.22):

CLEANING OF STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS SHALL BE DONE BY HAND SUCH AS THE USE OF A SHOVEL 3. DESCRIBE METHODS FOR REMOVING ALL TEMPORARY SYNTHETIC EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S:

REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY SYNTHETIC EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S CAN BE DONE BY HAND AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

GROU 5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 civilsitegroup.com

612-615-0060

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263

ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMARY DESCRIPTION WATERSHED SUBMITTA 08/27/24 CITY RESUBMITTAL TTY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTA

CITY RESUBMITTAL

WATERSHED RESUBMITTA

09/06/24

ACT NUMBER

REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

SWPPP - ATTACHMENT

ATTACHMENT B: SWPPP INSPECTION FORM				
NOTE: THIS INSPECTION REPORT DOES NOT ADDRESS ALL ASPECTS OF THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SY CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER PERMIT (PERMIT) ISSUED ON AUGUST 1, 2018. THE COMPLETION OF THIS CHECKLIST DOES NOT (IN COMPLIANCE; IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PERMITTEE(S) TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS.			•	
FACILITY INFORMATION SITE NAME: SITE ADDRESS: PERMIT NUMBER: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE:				
INSPECTION INFORMATION INSPECTOR NAME: PHONE NUMBER: ORGANIZATION/COMPANY MAN: DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): TIME: AM / PM IS THE INSPECTOR CERTIFIED IN SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL AND IS IT DOCUMENTED IN THE STORMWATER POLLUTION F IS THIS INSPECTION ROUTINE OR IN RESPONSE TO A STORM EVENT: 7 DAY RAIN	PREVENTIC	ON PLAN (SWPI	Y PP)?	
RAINFALL AMOUNT (IF APPLICABLE):	Y ≣? □	N		
NOTE: IF N/A IS SELECTED AT ANY TIME, SPECIFY WHY IN THE COMMENT AREA FOR THAT SECTION.				
EROSION CONTROL REQUIREMENT (SECTION 8.1)	Y	NI NI	NI/A	
 ARE SOILS STABILIZED WHERE NO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS OCCURRED FOR 14 DAYS (INCLUDING STOCKPILES)? (7 DAYS WHERE APPLICABLE, OR 24 HOURS DURING MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES [DNR] FISH SPAWNING RESTRICTIONS) 	T	N	N/A □	
 HAS THE NEED TO DISTURB STEEP SLOPES BEEN MINIMIZED? IF STEEP SLOPES ARE DISTURBED, ARE STABILIZATION PRACTICES DESIGNED FOR STEEP SLOPES USED? ALL DITCHES/SWALES STABILIZED 200' BACK FROM POINT OF DISCHARGE OR PROPERTY EDGE WITHIN 24 HOURS? (MULCH, HYDROMULCH, TACKIFIER, OR SIMILAR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES [BMPS] ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE IN DITCHES/SWALES IF THE SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 2%)ARE APPROPRIATE BMP'S INSTALLED PROTECTING INLETS/OUTLETS? 				
5. DO PIPE OUTLETS HAVE ENERGY DISSIPATION (WITHIN 24 HOURS OF CONNECTION)?6. IS CONSTRUCTION PHASING BEING FOLLOWED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWPPP?				
7. ARE AREAS NOT TO BE DISTURBED MARKED OFF (FLAGS, SIGNS, ETC.)? COMMENTS:				
SEDIMENT CONTROL REQUIREMENTS (SECTION 9.1)				
ARE PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROLS INSTALLED PROPERLY ON ALL DOWN GRADIENT PERIMETERS?	Y	N	N/A	
2. ARE APPROPRIATE BMPS INSTALLED PROTECTING INLETS, CATCH BASINS, AND CULVERT INLETS?				
IS A 50 FOOT NATURAL BUFFER PRESERVED AROUND ALL SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION? IF NO, HAVE REDUNDANT SEDIMENT CONTROLS BEEN INSTALLED?				
4. DO ALL ERODIBLE STOCKPILES HAVE PERIMETER CONTROL IN PLACE?				
 5. IS THERE A TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN ON SITE, AND IS IT BUILT AS REQUIRED IN SECTION 14 OF THE PERMIT? 6. IS SOIL COMPACTION BEING MINIMIZED WHERE NOT DESIGNED FOR COMPACTION? 				
7. IS TOPSOIL BEING PRESERVED UNLESS INFEASIBLE?				
8. IF CHEMICAL FLOCCULANTS ARE USED, IS THERE A CHEMICAL FLOCCULANT PLAN IN PLACE? COMMENTS:				
MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTIONS (SECTION 11)	Υ	N		
1. ARE ALL PREVIOUSLY STABILIZED AREAS MAINTAINING GROUND COVER?				
2. ARE PERIMETER CONTROLS MAINTAINED AND FUNCTIONING PROPERLY, SEDIMENT REMOVED WHEN ONE-HALF FULL? 3. ARE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES MAINTAINED AND ADEQUATELY PROTECTING INLETS?				
4. ARE THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS BEING MAINTAINED AND FUNCTIONING PROPERLY?				
5. ARE VEHICLE TRACKING BMPS AT SITE EXISTS IN PLACE AND MAINTAINED AND FUNCTIONING PROPERLY?6. IS ALL TRACKED SEDIMENT BEING REMOVED WITHIN 24 HOURS?				
7. HAVE ALL SURFACE WATERS, DITCHES, CONVEYANCES, AND DISCHARGE POINTS BEEN INSPECTED?				
8. WERE ANY DISCHARGES SEEN DURING THIS INSPECTION (I.E., SEDIMENT, TURBID WATER, OR OTHERWISE)? IF YES, RECORD THE LOCATION OF ALL POINTS OF DISCHARGE. PHOTOGRAPH AND DESCRIBE THE DISCHARGE (SIZE, COLOR, DESCRIBE HOW THE DISCHARGE WILL BE ADDRESSED. WAS THE DISCHARGE A SEDIMENT DELTA? IF YES, WILL THE DELTA BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 11.5 OF THE PERMIT? COMMENTS:				
DOLL LITION PREVENTION (SECTION 43)				
POLLUTION PREVENTION (SECTION 12)	Y	N	N/A	
ARE ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS THAT CAN LEACH POLLUTANTS UNDER COVER OR PROTECTED? ARE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BEING PROPERLY STORED?				
3. ARE APPROPRIATE BMPS BEING USED TO PREVENT DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH FUELING AND MAINTENANCE OF				
EQUIPMENT OR VEHICLES? 4. ARE ALL SOLID WASTES BEING PROPERLY CONTAINED AND DISPOSED OF?				
ARE ALL SOLID WAS TES BEING PROPERLY CONTAINED AND DISPOSED OF? IS THERE A CONCRETE/OTHER MATERIAL WASHOUT AREA ON SITE AND IS IT BEING USED?				
IS THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA MARKED WITH A SIGN? ARE THE CONCRETE/OTHER MATERIAL WASHOUT AREAS PROPERLY MAINTAINED?				
7. ARE THE CONCRETE/OTHER MATERIAL WASHOUT AREAS PROPERLY MAINTAINED? COMMENTS:				

	THER	V		N1/A
		<u>Y</u>	<u>N</u>	N/A
<u>1.</u>	IS A COPY OF THE SWPPP, INSPECTION RECORDS, AND TRAINING DOCUMENTATION LOCATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION			
_	SITE, OR CAN IT BE MADE AVAILABLE WITHIN 72 HOURS?			
2.	HAS THE SWPPP BEEN FOLLOWED AND IMPLEMENTED ON SITE, AND AMENDED AS NEEDED?			
3.	IS ANY DEWATERING OCCURRING ON SITE?	<u> </u>		
	IF YES, WHAT BMPS ARE BEING USED TO ENSURE THAT CLEAN WATER IS LEAVING THE SITE AND THE DISCHARGE IS NOT CAUSING EROSION OR SCOUR?		Ш	
4.	WILL A PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM BE CREATED FOR THIS PROJECT IF REQUIRED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 15 OF THE PERMIT (IF ADDING AN ACRE OR MORE OF NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACE)?			
	IF YES, DESCRIBE:			
5.	IF INFILTRATION/FILTRATION SYSTEMS ARE BEING CONSTRUCTED, ARE THEY MARKED AND PROTECTED FROM			
	COMPACTION AND SEDIMENTATION?			
6.	DESCRIPTION OF AREAS OF NON-COMPLIANCE NOTED DURING THE INSPECTION, REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS, AND RECORRECTIVE ACTIONS:	ECOMMEND	ED DATE OF C	OMPLETION OF
7.	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE SWPPP:			
7.	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE SWPPP: POTENTIAL AREAS OF FUTURE CONCERN:			

ATTACHMENT C: MAINTENANCE PLAN FOR PERMANENT STORM WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM

• THE PERMITTEE(S) IS/ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT BMPS AS WELL AS EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS UNTIL ANOTHER PERMITTEE HAS OBTAINED COVERAGE UNDER THIS PERMIT ACCORDING TO SECTION 3, OR THE PROJECT HAS MET THE TERMINATION CONDITIONS OF THE PERMIT AND A NOTICE OF TERMINATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY.

ATTACHMENT C - CHAMBER

FACILITY MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE

- 1. ALL GRIT CHAMBERS, SUMP CATCH BASINS, SUMP MANHOLES, OUTLET STRUCTURES, CULVERTS, OUTFALL STRUCTURES AND OTHER STORM WATER FACILITIES FOR WHICH MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN MUST BE INSPECTED IN THE SPRING, SUMMER AND FALL OF EACH YEAR. WITHIN 30 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION DATE, ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS MUST BE REMOVED SUCH THAT EACH STORM WATER FACILITY OPERATES AS DESIGNED AND PERMITTED. CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREAS MUST BE KEPT CLEAR OF LITTER AND VEGETATIVE DEBRIS, INFLOW PIPES AND OVERFLOW SPILLWAYS KEPT CLEAR, INLET AREAS KEPT CLEAN, AND UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION REMOVED. EROSION IMPAIRING THE FUNCTION OR INTEGRITY OF THE FACILITIES, IF ANY, WILL BE CORRECTED, AND ANY STRUCTURAL DAMAGE IMPAIRING OR THREATENING TO IMPAIR THE FUNCTION OF THE FACILITIES MUST BE REPAIRED.
- 2. VOLUME CONTROL FACILITIES AND CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREAS MUST BE INSPECTED EVERY THREE MONTHS DURING THE OPERATIONAL PERIOD (BETWEEN SPRING SNOWMELT AND FIRST SUBSTANTIAL SNOWFALL) AND MONITORED AFTER RAINFALL EVENTS OF 1 INCH OR MORE TO ENSURE THAT THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS CLEAR OF LITTER AND DEBRIS, INFLOW PIPES AND OVERFLOW SPILLWAYS ARE CLEAR, INLET AREAS ARE CLEAN, UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION IS REMOVED AND THERE IS NO EROSION IMPAIRING OR THREATENING TO IMPAIR THE FUNCTION OF A FACILITY. IF SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED IN A INFILTRATION FEATURE, WITHIN 30 DAYS OF INSPECTION DEPOSITED SEDIMENTS MUST BE REMOVED, THE INFILTRATION CAPACITY OF THE UNDERLYING SOILS MUST BE RESTORED, AND ANY SURFACE DISTURBANCE MUST BE STABILIZED. INSPECTION MUST ENSURE THAT SEDIMENT TRAPS AND FOREBAYS ARE TRAPPING SEDIMENT AND THAT MORE THAN 50 PERCENT OF THE STORAGE VOLUME REMAINS, THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS STABLE (I.E., NO EROSION IS OBSERVED), AND INLETS AND OUTLET/OVERFLOW SPILLWAYS ARE IN GOOD CONDITIONS WITH NO EROSION. MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES USED MUST PROTECT THE INFILTRATION CAPACITY OF THE PRACTICE BY LIMITING SOIL COMPACTION TO THE GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE (E.G., BY USING LOW-IMPACT EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT).
- 3. UNDERGROUND STORAGE CHAMBERS MUST BE INSPECTED AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR TO ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE STORAGE CAPACITY REMAINS. CAPACITY WILL BE CONSIDERED INADEQUATE IF SEDIMENT HAS DECREASED THE STORAGE VOLUME BY 50 PERCENT OF ITS ORIGINAL DESIGN VOLUME. ACCUMULATED DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED, AND INLET AND OUTLET STRUCTURES WILL BE CLEARED OF ANY FLOW IMPEDIMENTS.

G R O U P

5000 Glenwood Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 civilsitegroup.com 612-615-0060

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF

DATE 09/25/24 LICENSE NO. 44263

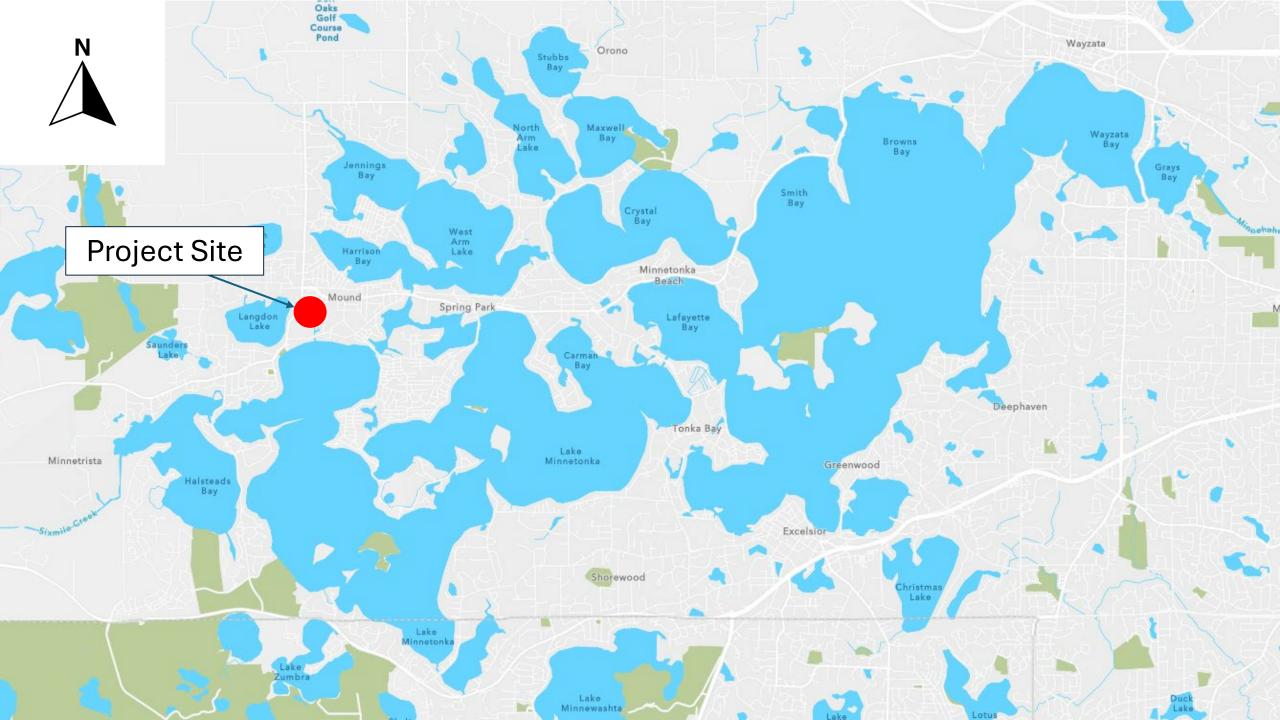
ISSUE/SUBMITTAL SUMMAI			
DESCRIPTION			
CITY SUBMITTAL			
WATERSHED SUBMITTAL			
CITY RESUBMITTAL			
CITY/WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL			
CITY RESUBMITTAL			
WATERSHED RESUBMITTAL			

REVISION SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

SWPPP - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment B: Site Maps





Attachment C: Stormwater Management Report



Stormwater Management Report

Owner:

Monarch Development Partners, LLC. 441 Second Street Excelsior, MN 55331

Project:

Lake Minnetonka Flats 2400-2420 Commerce Blvd Mound, MN 55364

Engineer's Certification:

All plans and supporting Documentation contained in this report have been reviewed by me and it is hereby certified that to the best of my knowledge the plans comply with the requirements of the ordinance.

I hereby certify that this report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Registered Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

Matthew R. Pavek P.E.

Registration Number: 44263

Date:

7-31-24 9-6-24 9-25-24



Table of Contents:

- 1.0 Cover Sheet, Engineer's Certification
- 2.0 Summary Analysis / Narrative
 - 2.1 Introduction
 - 2.2 Existing Site Conditions
 - 2.3 Proposed Site Conditions
 - 2.4 Stormwater Requirements City
 - 2.5 Stormwater Requirements Watershed
 - 2.6 Stormwater Requirements MPCA / NPDES
- 3.0 Stormwater Calculations
 - 3.1 Proposed Stormwater Management Strategy & Facilities Description
 - 3.2 Rate Control
 - 3.3 Water Quality
 - 3.4 Volume Control
- 4.0 Conclusions

Figures:

- Figure 1 Drainage Calculations Summary Table
- Figure 2 Existing Conditions Drainage Area Map
- Figure 3 Proposed Conditions Drainage Area Map

Appendices:

HydroCAD

Existing Conditions HydroCAD Modeling

Proposed Conditions HydroCAD Modeling

MIDS modeling

Existing Conditions Site

Existing Conditions Street

Proposed Conditions Site

Proposed Conditions Street

• Geotechnical Report (On File at the Office of the Engineer)



2.0 Summary Analysis / Narrative:

2.1 Introduction:

This stormwater management report accompanies the Civil Engineering Plans prepared by Civil Site Group for the subject project dated 9/25/2024. This report includes a summary of the existing and proposed site conditions, the stormwater requirements of relevant regulatory agencies, and proposed design calculations and data to meet the requirements.

2.2 Existing Site Conditions:

Site Description:

The existing site is currently a vacated lot with a garage and driveway. The existing site surface coverage areas are shown in the table below:

Existing Conditions

Drainage Area	Impervious Area		Pervious Area		Total Area	
	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value
EX1	3046	98	56454	74	59500	75
EX2	42143	98	2232	74	44375	97
EX3	31086	98	21978	74	53064	88

Existing Soils:

A geotechnical evaluation report was completed by Haugo Geotechnical Services dated May 15, 2024. This report determined the soils on site consist of clayey sand, silty clayey sand, sandy lean clay, silty clay, sandy clayey silt, silty sand, and poorly graded sand with silt. For the purposes of this report, soils have been assumed to have a hydrologic soil group "C" designation.

Groundwater:

Groundwater encountered in the soil borings at elevations ranging from 918.50 to 932.50.

2.3 Proposed Site Conditions:

Site Description:

The proposed site is a development of the parcel into 3 new townhouse buildings with underground parking, landscaping, and aboveground/underground stormwater management. The proposed site surface coverage areas are shown in the table below:

Proposed Conditions

Drainage Area	Impervious Area		Pervious Area		Total Area	
	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value
PR1	289	98	33021	61	33310	61
PR2	21079	98	5111	61	26190	91
PR3	42677	98	1698	61	44375	97
PR4	31086	98	21978	61	53064	83

2.4 Stormwater Requirements City (Mound):

The City of Mound defers to the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District requirements.

2.5 Stormwater Requirements Watershed (Minnehaha Creek Watershed District):

Requirement threshold – Site size, over 1 acre, site disturbance 67% (over 40%)

Rate Control – Runoff rate may not exceed existing conditions for the 2, 10, and 100-yr storm events. Utilize Atlas-14 rainfall data.

Water Quality – Water quality is provided by filtration (2" over impervious surfaces, double the required volume for infiltration).



Volume Control – Stormwater runoff volume must be reduced by 1.0" over all new and reconstructed impervious surfaces (includes all newly constructed impervious surfaces, i.e. all impervious disturbed and reconstructed as well as new impervious). Volume Control alternative is **FILTRATION** since site has clay soils and infiltration is not feasible. Site to provide filtration volume (2" over impervious surfaces, double the required volume for infiltration).

2.6 Stormwater Requirements - Minnesota Pollution Control Agency - NPPDES permit (MPCA):

Requirement threshold - A permit is required for projects with a disturbed area over 1 acre in size, Stormwater management is required for a project adding 1-acre of more of NEW impervious surface (reconstructed impervious is not included). This project does not trigger MPCA stormwater management requirements since proposed site impervious surface is less than 1 acre)

Rate Control - No specific regulation, may not degrade downstream facilities.

Water Quality – Stormwater water quality treatment volume must be provided equal to 1.0" over all new impervious surfaces (includes all newly constructed impervious surfaces only, re-constructed impervious surfaces are not included). This project does not trigger MPCA stormwater management requirements since proposed site impervious surface is less than 1 acre)

Volume Control – Must consider volume reduction if feasible and not prohibited on site. The required infiltration volume is equal to the water quality volume described above. **This project does not trigger MPCA stormwater management requirements since proposed site impervious surface is less than 1 acre)**

3.0 Stormwater Calculations:

3.1 Proposed Stormwater Management Strategy & Facilities Description

This project is disturbing approximately 0.9 acres of land. The project will be constructing 0.61 acres of new/reconstructed impervious surfaces. This land disturbance and creation of impervious surfaces will trigger stormwater management requirements from the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District. The proposed stormwater strategy for this project is directing both the adjacent off site public street and the site's stormwater runoff via surface drainage and storm sewer piping to a rate control chamber system and a cartridge stormwater filtration device. The chamber system will discharge into a proposed jellyfish filter then into the existing wetland/lake. This stormwater system has been designed to provide filtration for the volume requirement and the required water quality and rate control.

In addition (over and above requirements): This site is required to treat 2" of water from the proposed on-site impervious surface, however the site stormwater system has been oversized to also include 0.5" of stormwater from the off-site public street impervious surface that currently drains to the lake untreated. This is the maximum off site stormwater treatment volume that could be accomplished with the site's limited land area.

3.2 Rate Control

Peak runoff rate may not exceed existing conditions for the 2-YR, 10- YR, 25-YR, and 100- YR 24-hour rainfall events, utilize Atlas 14 rainfall data.

Rate control is provided by live storage within the proposed underground stormwater chamber. This information was derived using HydroCAD stormwater modeling software. The existing and proposed runoff rates are shown in the summary table below.



Overall Stormwater Rate Summary

	Existing Conditions	Proposed Conditions
	Rate (cfs)	Rate (cfs)
2-Year Event	8.54	4.97
10-Year Event	14.61	14.56
100-Year Event	28.76	27.78

The proposed runoff rates are less that the existing peak runoff rates - REQUIREMENT SATISFIED

3.3 Water Quality

The proposed stormwater BMP's have been designed to capture the prescribed water quality volume meeting the watershed requirements (2" over impervious surface on site) as well as off-site oversizing (0.5" over offsite impervious).

MIDS modeling shows the "before and after" TSS and TP removal efficiencies and quantities for both on-site (required) and off-site (additional benefit) pollutant removals.

MIDS demonstrates that the due to the project stormwater oversizing an additional 243.8 lbs (80%) TSS and 0.839 lbs TP (50%) is removed by the project that would otherwise not be required.

Water quality treatment is provided by the proposed stormwater system meeting the watershed's water quality requirements. See attached MIDS modeling – REQUIREMENT SATISFIED

3.4 Volume Control

Stormwater runoff volume must be reduced by 1.0" over all new and reconstructed impervious surfaces (includes all newly constructed impervious surfaces, i.e. all impervious disturbed and reconstructed as well as new impervious). If volume reduction is not feasible due to poor soils, then 2.0" of filtration is an acceptable alternative.

Water quality and volume control requirements are met by providing filtration onsite in the amount equal to 2.0 inches of runoff from the new or reconstructed impervious surfaces. The proposed chamber and filtration system will be utilized to meet these requirements.

The system is also oversized to include off-site stormwater treatment equivalent to 0.5" of runoff over the adjacent contributing public street impervious surface area.

Stormwater Water Quality and Volume Summary

Drainage Area	Required Infiltrati	Filtration Volume =			
	New Impv. Area (sf)	Required Volume (cf)	2x1.0"*Dist. Impv.		
PR1	289	48	2"		
PR2	21079	3513	2"		
PR3	42677	1778	0.5"		
PR4	0		N/A		
TOTAL	21368	5340			

Р	roposed BMP Area	Provided Vol (cf)	Drawdown Time Calculations (0.8"/Hour)		
		(elev=934.70)	Volume (cf)	Treatment rate (cfs)	Drawdown Time (h)
Und	lerground Rate Control				
	Basin	5827	5340	0.89	1.67
	TOTAL	5827			



As shown in the tables above, the proposed volume of 5,827 CF is larger than the required volume of 5,340 CF (3,561 is actual requirement) – REQUIREMENT SATISFIED, AND OVERSIZED FOR OFF-SITE AREA

4.0 Conclusions:

To the best of our knowledge, this project meets all State, City, and Watershed stormwater management requirements.

Lake Minnetonka Flats Civil Site Group - Stormwater Calculations

Existing Conditions

Drainage Area	Impervious Area		Pervious Area		Total Area	
	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value
EX1	3046	98	56454	74	59500	75
EX2	42143	98	2232	74	44375	97
EX3	31086	98	21978	74	53064	88

Proposed Conditions

Drainage Area	Impervious Area		Pervious Area		Total Area	
	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value	Area [SF]	CN Value
PR1	289	98	33021	61	33310	61
PR2	21079	98	5111	61	26190	91
PR3	42677	98	1698	61	44375	97
PR4	31086	98	21978	61	53064	83

Site Area Summary

	Impervious [SF]	Impervious [AC]	Pervious [SF]	Pervious [AC]	Total [SF]	Total [AC]
Existing Site	76275	1.75	80664	1.85	156939	3.60
Proposed Site	95131	2.18	61808	1.42	156939	3.60

Stormwater Rate Summary

Drainage Area	Existing Rate (cfs)		
	2-YR [2.86"]	10-YR [4.26"]	100-YR [7.32"]
EX1	1.83	3.97	9.33
EX2	3.55	5.38	9.39
EX3	3.18	5.26	10.05
TOTAL (REACH)	8.54	14.61	28.76

Drainage Area	Proposed Conditions Rate (cfs)				
	2-YR [2.86"]	10-YR [4.26"]	100-YR [7.32"]		
PR1	0.95	2.14	5.13		
1P (PR2, 3, 4)	4.40	12.52	22.82		
TOTAL (REACH)	4.97	14.56	27.78		

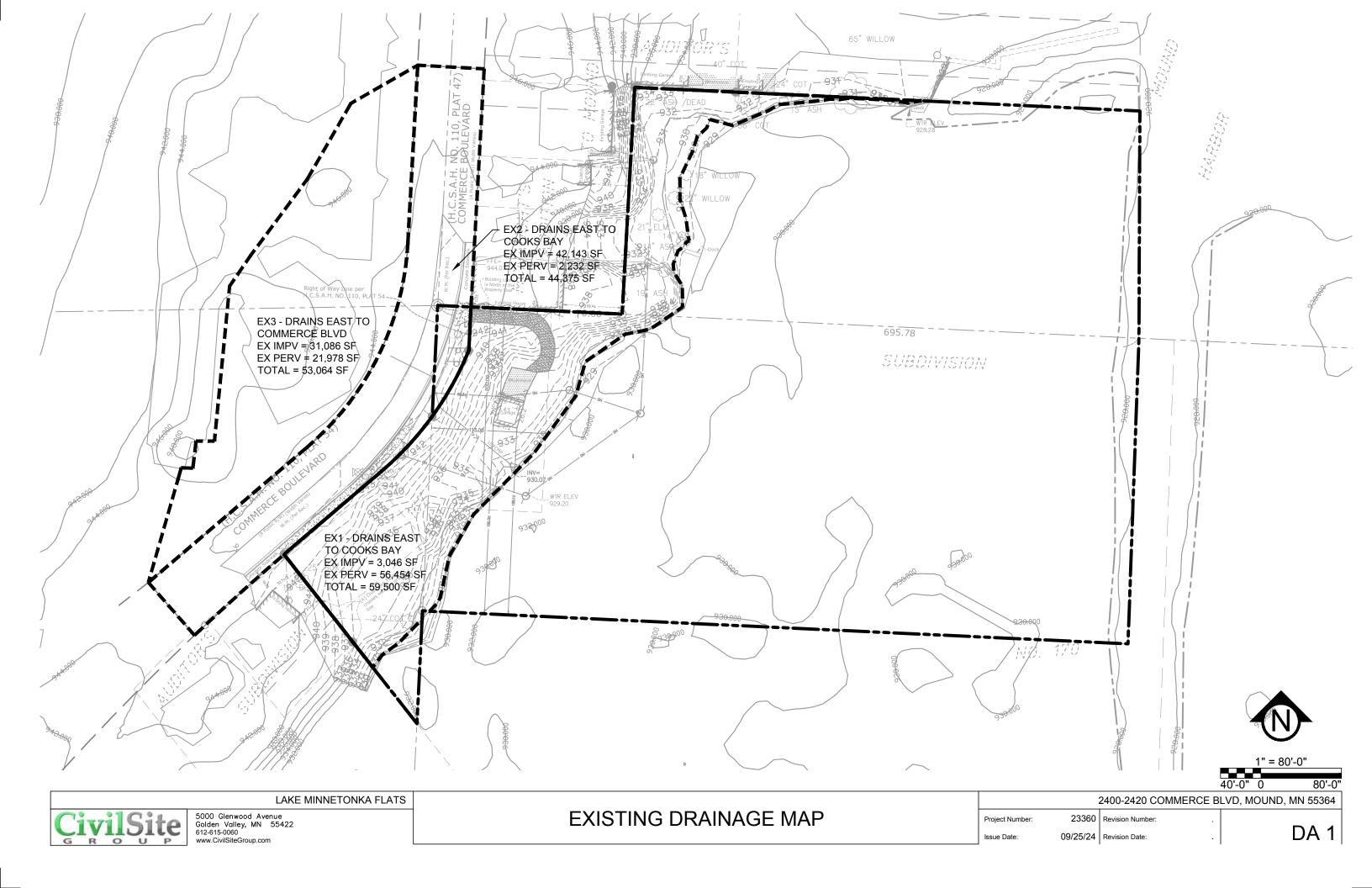
Overall Stormwater Rate Summary

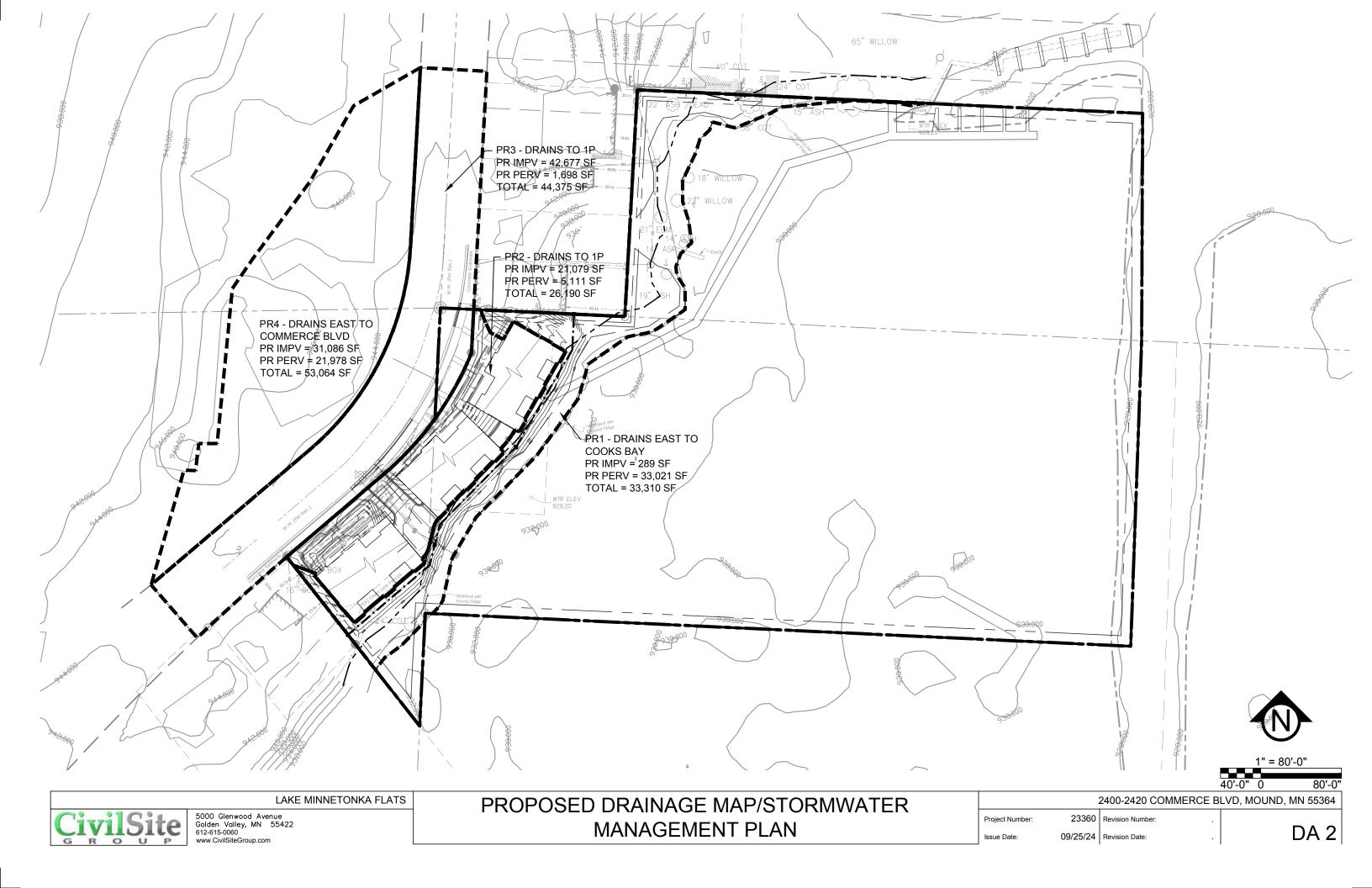
	Existing Conditions Rate (cfs)	Proposed Conditions Rate (cfs)
2-Year Event	8.54	4.97
10-Year Event	14.61	14.56
100-Year Event	28.76	27.78

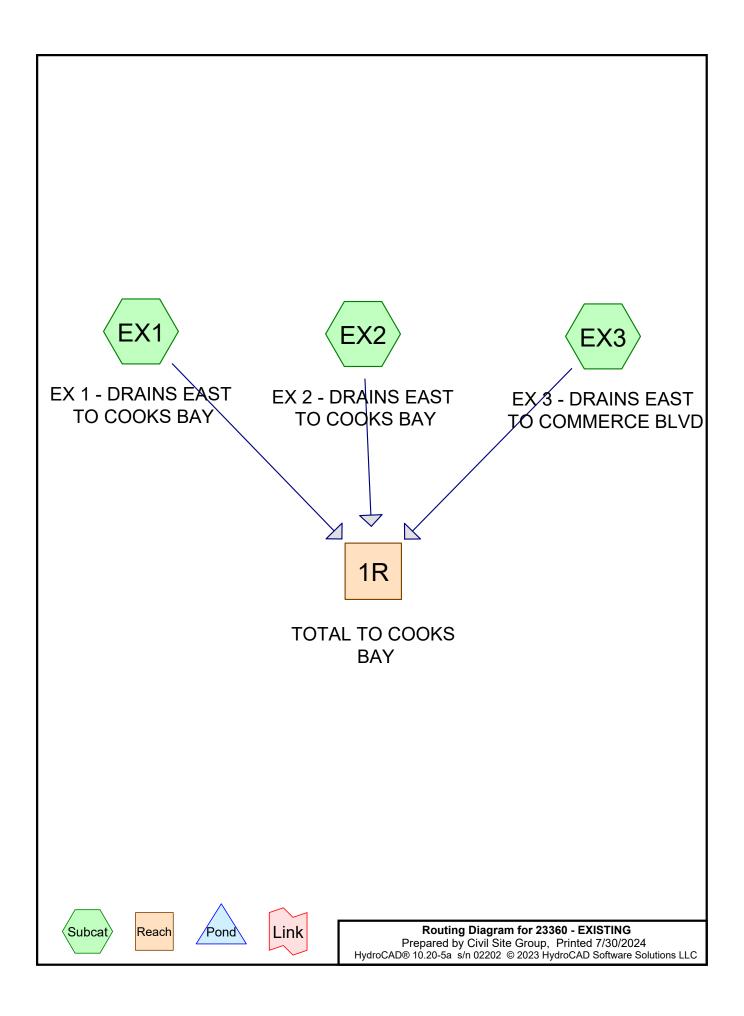
Stormwater Water Quality and Volume Summary

	otorminator trator quanty and tolamo ourmany						
Γ	Drainage Area	Required Infiltrat	Filtration Volume =				
	_	New Impv. Area (sf)	Required Volume (cf)	2x1.0"*Dist. Impv. Area			
	PR1	289	48	2"			
Γ	PR2	21079	3513	2"			
Γ	PR3	42677	1778	0.5"			
Г	PR4	0		N/A			
Г	TOTAL	21368	5340				

Proposed BMP Area	Provided Vol (cf)	Drawdown Time Calculations (0.8"/Hour)			
	(elev=934.70)	Volume (cf)	Treatment rate (cfs)	Drawdown Time (h)	
Underground Rate Control					
Basin	5827	5340	0.89	1.67	
TOTAL	5827				







Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 7/30/2024 Page 2

Project Notes

Rainfall events imported from "Atlas-14-Rain.txt" for 543 MN Hennepin Rainfall events imported from "Atlas-14-Rain.txt" for 543 MN Hennepin Rainfall events imported from "Atlas-14-Rain.txt" for 543 MN Hennepin

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 7/30/2024 Page 3

Rainfall Events Listing

Е	vent#	Event	Storm Type	Curve	Mode	Duration	B/B	Depth	AMC
		Name				(hours)		(inches)	
	1	2-Year 24-Hour	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	2.86	2
	2	10-Year 24-Hour	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	4.26	2
	3	100-Year 24-Hour	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	7.32	2

Prepared by Civil Site Group HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 7/30/2024 Page 4

Area Listing (selected nodes)

3.603	3 86	TOTAL AREA	
1.751	98	Paved parking, HSG C (EX1, EX2, EX3)	
1.852	2 74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (EX1, EX2, EX3)	
(acres)	(subcatchment-numbers)	
Area	a CN	Description	

Printed 7/30/2024

23360 - EXISTING

Prepared by Civil Site Group HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Soil Listing (selected nodes)

Area	Soil	Subcatchment
(acres)	Group	Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
0.000	HSG B	
3.603	HSG C	EX1, EX2, EX3
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
3.603		TOTAL AREA

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 7/30/2024

Page 6

Ground Covers (selected nodes)

HSG-A	HSG-B	HSG-C	HSG-D	Other	Total	Ground	Subcatchment
(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	Cover	Numbers
 0.000	0.000	1.852	0.000	0.000	1.852	>75% Grass cover, Good	EX1,
							EX2,
							EX3
0.000	0.000	1.751	0.000	0.000	1.751	Paved parking	EX1,
							EX2,
							EX3
0.000	0.000	3.603	0.000	0.000	3.603	TOTAL AREA	

EXISTING

MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

23360 - EXISTING

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Printed 7/30/2024

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentEX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=59,500 sf 5.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.91"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=1.83 cfs 0.104 af

SubcatchmentEX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=44,375 sf 94.97% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.54" Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=3.55 cfs 0.215 af

SubcatchmentEX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.88"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=3.18 cfs 0.191 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Inflow=8.54 cfs 0.510 af
Outflow=8.54 cfs 0.510 af

Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 0.510 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.70" 51.40% Pervious = 1.852 ac 48.60% Impervious = 1.751 ac

Page 8

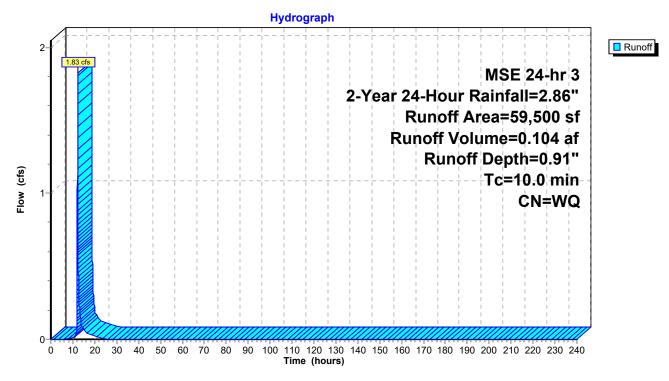
Summary for Subcatchment EX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

Runoff = 1.83 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY 0.104 af, Depth= 0.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

A	rea (sf)	CN E	Description						
	3,046	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C				
	56,454	74 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C				
	59,500	٧	Weighted Average						
	56,454	ç	94.88% Pervious Area						
	3,046	5	5.12% Impe	ervious Area	ea				
_		-							
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
10.0					Direct Entry,				

Subcatchment EX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 9

Summary for Subcatchment EX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

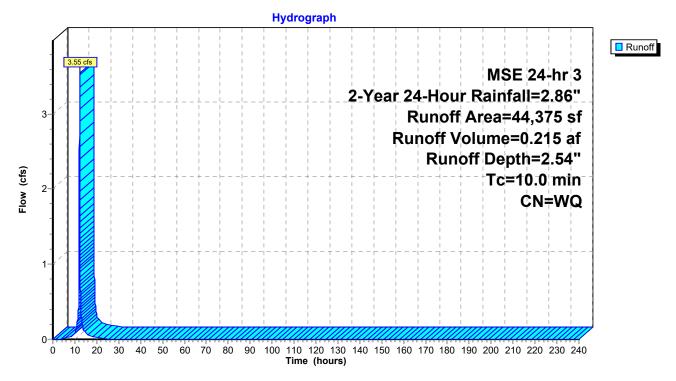
Runoff = 3.55 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0
Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

0.215 af, Depth= 2.54"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

Aı	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	42,143	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C			
	2,232	74	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
	44,375		Weighted Average					
	2,232		5.03% Pervious Area					
	42,143		94.97% Impervious Area					
т.	1 41-	Olan.		0	Description			
Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)				
10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment EX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 10

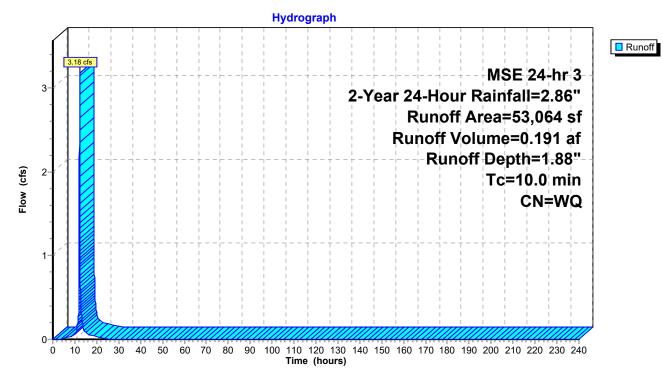
Summary for Subcatchment EX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 3.18 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY 0.191 af, Depth= 1.88"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

A	rea (sf)	CN [Description						
	31,086	98 F	Paved parking, HSG C						
	21,978	74 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C				
	53,064	064 Weighted Average							
	21,978 41.42% Pervious Area								
	31,086	31,086 58.58% Impervious Area							
_		01		0 :					
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
10.0					Direct Entry,				

Subcatchment EX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 11

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

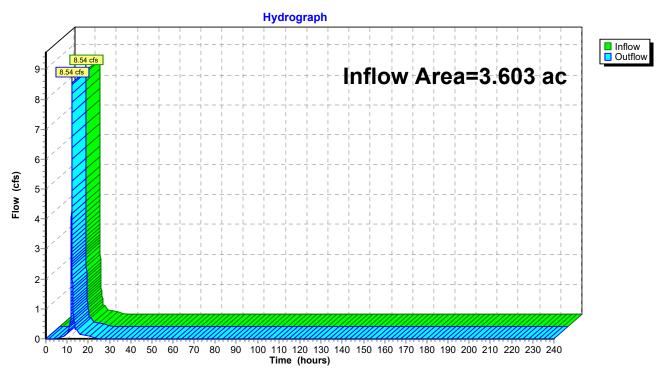
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 48.60% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.70" for 2-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow = 8.54 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.510 af

Outflow = 8.54 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.510 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY



EXISTING

MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

23360 - EXISTING

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

Printed 7/30/2024

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentEX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=59,500 sf 5.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.90"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=3.97 cfs 0.217 af

SubcatchmentEX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=44,375 sf 94.97% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.91" Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=5.38 cfs 0.332 af

Subcatchment EX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area = 53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth = 3.10" Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=5.26 cfs 0.315 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY Inflow=14.61 cfs 0.863 af Outflow=14.61 cfs 0.863 af

> Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 0.863 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.88" 51.40% Pervious = 1.852 ac 48.60% Impervious = 1.751 ac

Page 13

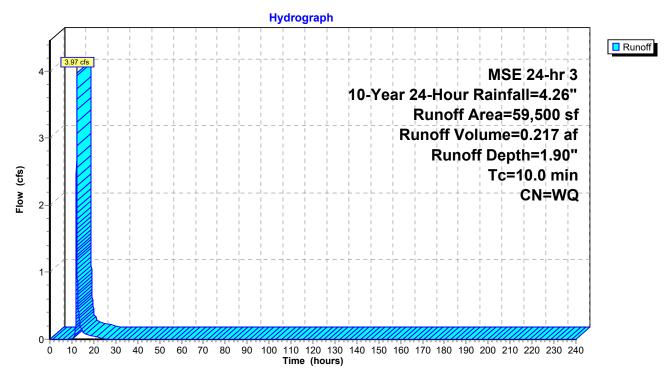
Summary for Subcatchment EX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

Runoff = 3.97 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY 0.217 af, Depth= 1.90"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

Area	a (sf)	CN [Description					
3	3,046	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C			
56	6,454	74 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
59	9,500	١	Veighted A	verage				
56	6,454	ç	94.88% Pervious Area					
3	3,046	5	5.12% Impe	ervious Area	ea			
Т- 1	41-	01	\	Oit.	Description			
	ength	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	·			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment EX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 14

Summary for Subcatchment EX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

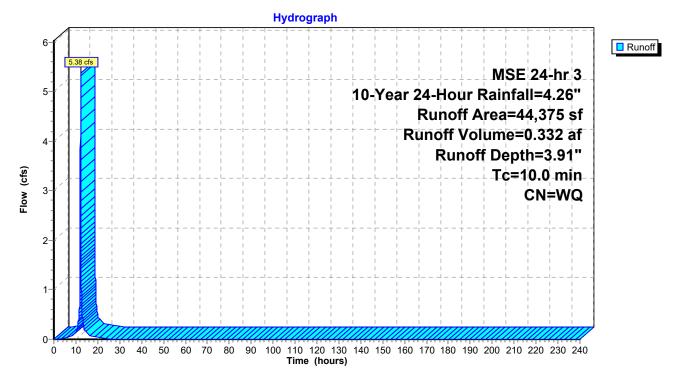
Runoff = 5.38 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.
Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

0.332 af, Depth= 3.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

Aı	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	42,143	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C			
	2,232	74	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
	44,375		Weighted Average					
	2,232		5.03% Pervious Area					
	42,143		94.97% Impervious Area					
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft	,	Capacity (cfs)	Description			
10.0	,		,	, ,	Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment EX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 15

Summary for Subcatchment EX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST TO COMMERCE BLVD

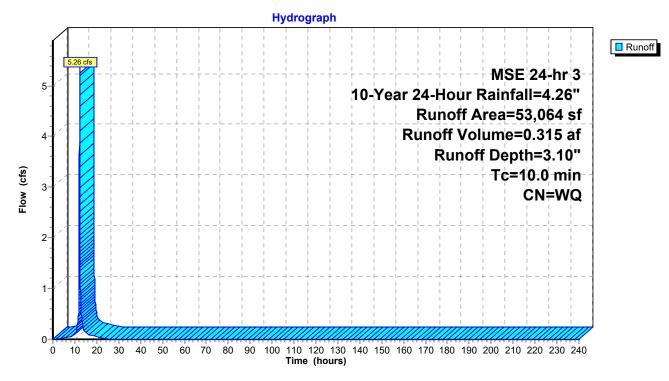
Runoff = 5.26 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

0.315 af, Depth= 3.10"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

Ar	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	31,086	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C			
	21,978	74	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
	53,064		Weighted Average					
	21,978	41.42% Pervious Area						
	31,086	58.58% Impervious Area						
т.	1 41-	Ola in		0	Description			
Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)				
10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment EX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 16

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

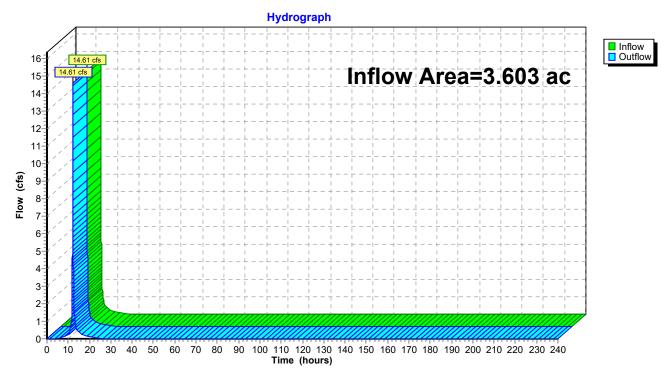
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 48.60% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.88" for 10-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow = 14.61 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.863 af

Outflow = 14.61 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.863 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY



MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

23360 - EXISTING

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5a s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Printed 7/30/2024

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentEX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=59,500 sf 5.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.46" Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=9.33 cfs 0.508 af

SubcatchmentEX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=44,375 sf 94.97% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.94" Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=9.39 cfs 0.589 af

SubcatchmentEX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.94"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=10.05 cfs 0.603 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Inflow=28.76 cfs 1.700 af
Outflow=28.76 cfs 1.700 af

Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 1.700 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.66" 51.40% Pervious = 1.852 ac 48.60% Impervious = 1.751 ac

Page 18

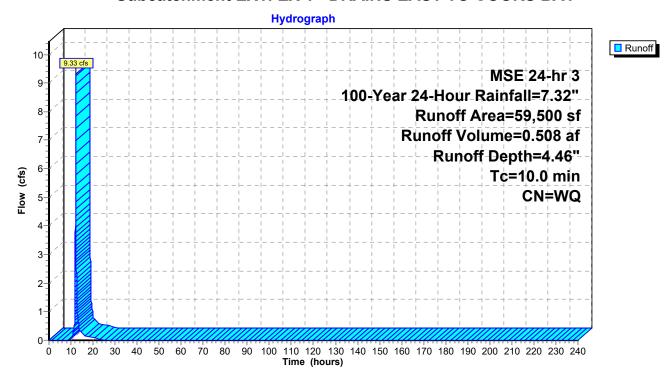
Summary for Subcatchment EX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

Runoff = 9.33 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY 0.508 af, Depth= 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

A	rea (sf)	CN [CN Description						
	3,046	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C				
	56,454	74 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C				
	59,500	١	Weighted Average						
	56,454	ç	94.88% Pervious Area						
	3,046	5	5.12% Impe	ervious Are	ea				
_		01							
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
10.0					Direct Entry,				

Subcatchment EX1: EX 1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 19

Summary for Subcatchment EX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

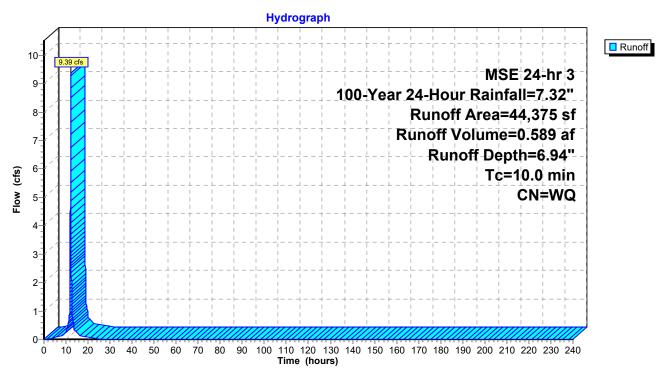
Runoff = 9.39 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

0.589 af, Depth= 6.94"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

Ar	rea (sf)	CN	N Description							
	42,143	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C					
	2,232	74	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
-	44,375		Weighted A	verage						
2,232 5.03% Pervious Area										
	42,143		94.97% Imp	pervious Ar	rea					
т.	1 41.	01		0	D					
Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description					
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)						
10.0					Direct Entry,					

Subcatchment EX2: EX 2 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 20

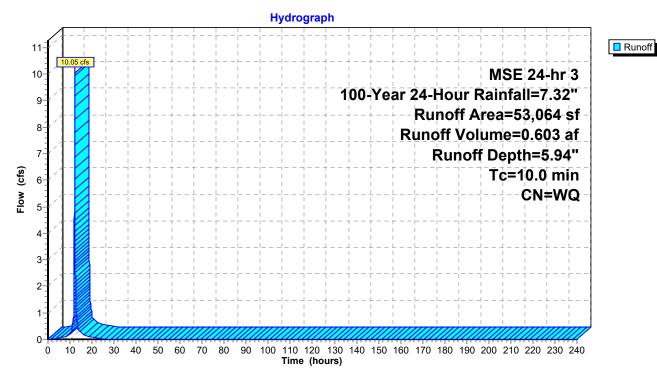
Summary for Subcatchment EX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 10.05 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY 0.603 af, Depth= 5.94"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

Ar	rea (sf)	CN	Description							
	31,086	086 98 Paved parking, HSG C								
	21,978	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
	53,064		Weighted A	verage						
21,978 41.42% Pervi				rvious Area	a					
31,086			58.58% Impervious Area							
_										
Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	·					
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)						
10.0					Direct Entry,					

Subcatchment EX3: EX 3 - DRAINS EAST TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 21

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

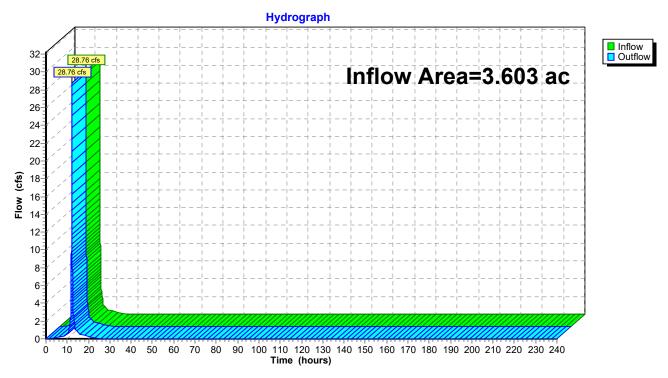
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 48.60% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.66" for 100-Year 24-Hour event

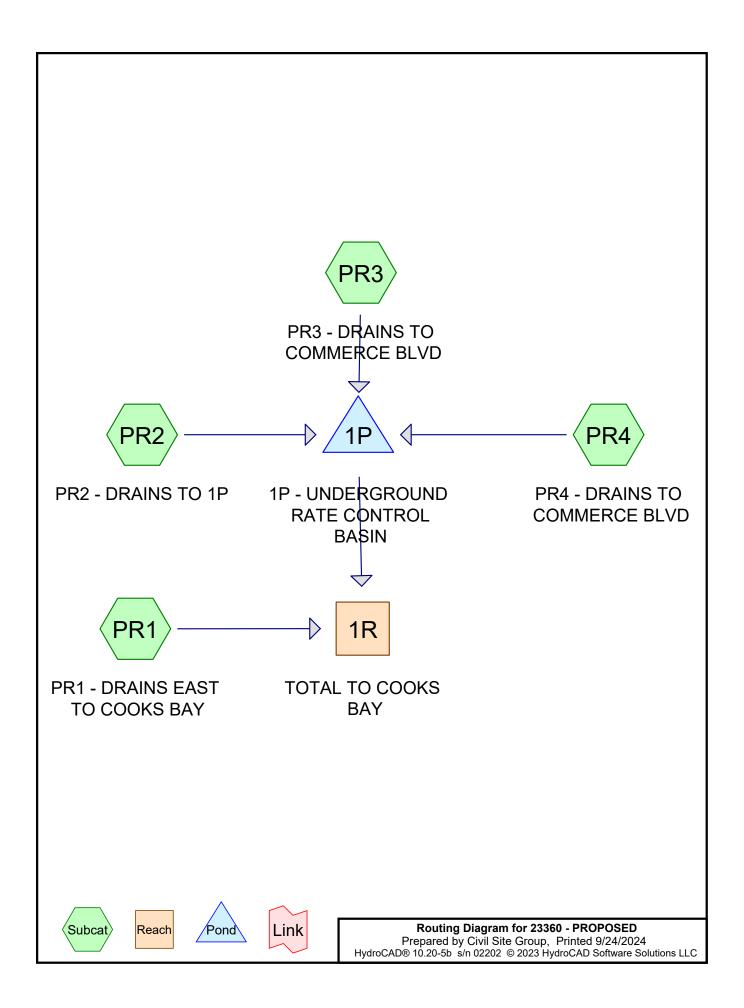
Inflow = 28.76 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 1.700 af

Outflow = 28.76 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 1.700 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY





Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 2

Rainfall Events Listing

Event# Event		Storm Type	Curve	Mode	Duration	B/B	Depth	AMC
	Name				(hours)		(inches)	
 1	2-Year 24-Hour	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	2.86	2
2	10-Year 24-Hour	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	4.26	2
3	100-Year 24-Hour	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	7.32	2
4	2" WQ	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	2.00	2
5	1" WQ	MSE 24-hr	3	Default	24.00	1	1.00	2

23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024 Page 3

Area Listing (all nodes)

Α	rea CN		Description
(acr	es)	((subcatchment-numbers)
1.4	119 74	. :	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (PR1, PR2, PR3, PR4)
2.1	184 98	3 1	Paved parking, HSG C (PR1, PR2, PR3, PR4)
3.0	603 89	•	TOTAL AREA

23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024 Page 4

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area	Soil	Subcatchment		
(acres)	Group	Numbers		
0.000	HSG A			
0.000	HSG B			
3.603	HSG C	PR1, PR2, PR3, PR4		
0.000	HSG D			
0.000	Other			
3.603		TOTAL AREA		

23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 5

Ground Covers (all nodes)

 HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
 0.000	0.000	1.419	0.000	0.000	1.419	>75% Grass cover, Good	PR1,
							PR2,
							PR3,
							PR4
0.000	0.000	2.184	0.000	0.000	2.184	Paved parking	PR1,
							PR2,
							PR3,
							PR4
0.000	0.000	3.603	0.000	0.000	3.603	TOTAL AREA	

23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 6

Pipe Listing (all nodes)

Line#	Node	In-Invert	Out-Invert	Length	Slope	n	Width	Diam/Height	Inside-Fill	Node
	Number	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)	(ft/ft)		(inches)	(inches)	(inches)	Name
1	1P	929.86	929.50	56.0	0.0064	0.012	0.0	21.0	0.0	

23360 - PROPOSED

MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 7

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=33,310 sf 0.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.84"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=0.95 cfs 0.053 af

SubcatchmentPR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P Runoff Area=26,190 sf 80.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.28"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=1.89 cfs 0.114 af

SubcatchmentPR3: PR3 - DRAINSTO Runoff Area=44,375 sf 96.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.56"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=3.58 cfs 0.217 af

SubcatchmentPR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO Runoff Area=53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.88"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=3.18 cfs 0.191 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY Inflow=4.97 cfs 0.575 af

Outflow=4.97 cfs 0.575 af

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUNDRATE Peak Elev=935.22' Storage=6,556 cf Inflow=8.64 cfs 0.522 af

Outflow=4.40 cfs 0.522 af

Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 0.575 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.92" 39.38% Pervious = 1.419 ac 60.62% Impervious = 2.184 ac

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

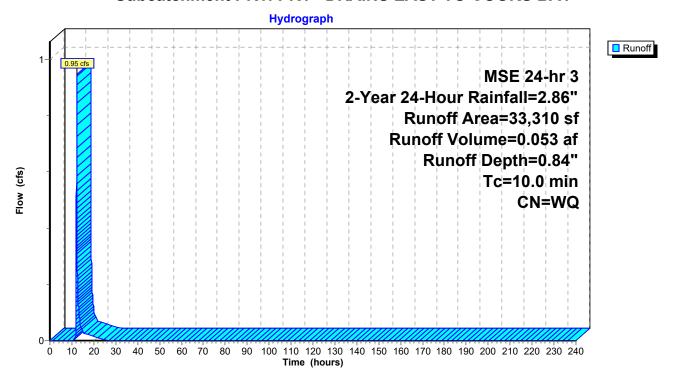
Runoff = 0.95 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.053 Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

0.053 af, Depth= 0.84"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

	Area (sf)	CN I	Description					
	289	98	Paved parking, HSG C					
	33,021	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	Good, HSG C			
	33,310	Weighted Average						
	33,021	9	99.13% Pei	rvious Area	a			
	289	(0.87% Impe	ervious Are	ea			
To	J	Slope	,	Capacity	·			
(min) (feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
10 ()				Direct Entry.			

Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

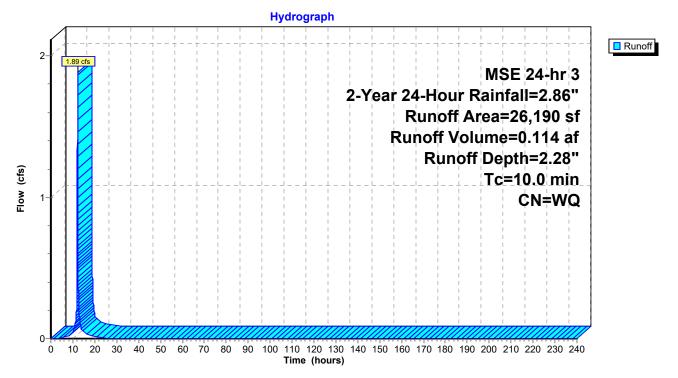
Summary for Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P

Runoff = 1.89 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.114 af, Depth= 2.28" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description						
		21,079	98 I	98 Paved parking, HSG C						
		5,111	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C				
26,190 Weighted Average										
5,111 19.52% Pervious Area					rvious Area	a				
	21,079 80.48% Impervious Are				pervious Ar	rea				
	Тс	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description				
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
	10.0					Direct Entry,				

Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P



HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

<u>Page 10</u>

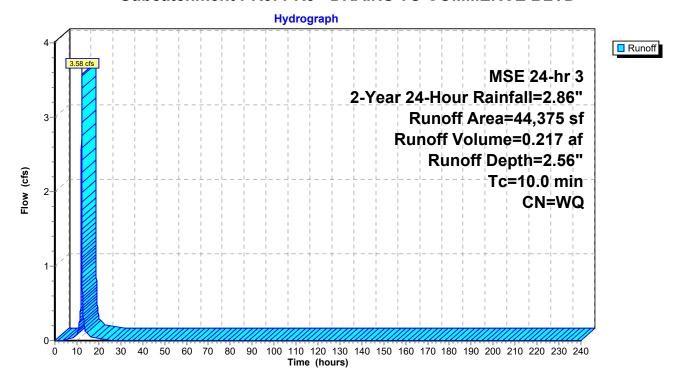
Summary for Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 3.58 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.217 af, Depth= 2.56" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description					
	42,677	98	Paved parking, HSG C					
	1,698	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C					
,	44,375		Weighted A	verage				
	1,698 3.83% Pervious Area							
	42,677 96.17% Impervious Are				rea			
	c Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
(mir	ı) (feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
10.	0				Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 11

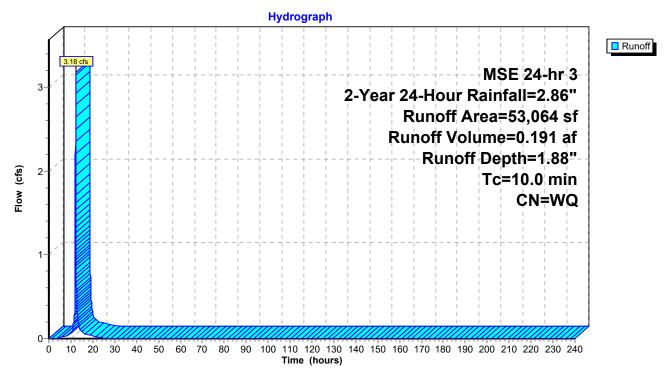
Summary for Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 3.18 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.191 af, Depth= 1.88" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=2.86"

 Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	31,086	98	Paved parking, HSG C					
	21,978	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
	53,064		Weighted A	verage				
21,978 41.42% Pervious Area					a			
31,086			58.58% lmp	pervious Ar	rea			
Тс	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
 (min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 12

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

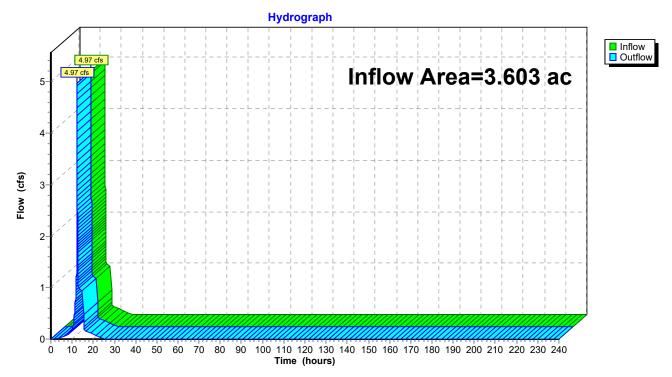
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 60.62% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.92" for 2-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow = 4.97 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.575 af

Outflow = 4.97 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.575 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY



23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

Printed 9/24/2024

Summary for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Inflow Area = 2.838 ac, 76.72% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.21" for 2-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow 8.64 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.522 af

4.40 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= Outflow 0.522 af, Atten= 49%, Lag= 8.1 min

4.40 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= Primary 0.522 af

Routed to Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Routing by Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 935.22' @ 12.31 hrs Surf.Area= 1,853 sf Storage= 6,556 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 39.2 min calculated for 0.522 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 39.2 min (803.6 - 764.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	930.50'	3,015 cf	17.00'W x 109.00'L x 7.33'H Field A
			13,589 cf Overall - 6,051 cf Embedded = 7,538 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	930.50'	6,051 cf	CMP Round 72 x 10 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf
			Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L
			Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows
		9 066 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 4	930.50'	0.890 cfs Constant Flow/Skimmer
#2	Primary	929.86'	21.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 56.0' RCP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 929.86' / 929.50' S= 0.0064 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 2.41 sf
#3	Device 4	934.70'	3.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)
#4	Device 2	929.86'	18.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=4.39 cfs @ 12.31 hrs HW=935.22' (Free Discharge)

-2=Culvert (Passes 4.39 cfs of 21.63 cfs potential flow)

4-Orifice/Grate (Passes 4.39 cfs of 19.69 cfs potential flow)

1=Constant Flow/Skimmer (Constant Controls 0.89 cfs)

-3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 3.50 cfs @ 2.35 fps)

Page 14

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = CMP Round 72 (Round Corrugated Metal Pipe)

Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows

72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing = 108.0" C-C Row Spacing

5 Chambers/Row x 20.00' Long +7.00' Row Adjustment = 107.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 109.00' Base Length

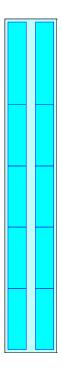
2 Rows x 72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing x 1 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 17.00' Base Width 72.0" Chamber Height + 16.0" Stone Cover = 7.33' Field Height

10 Chambers x 565.5 cf +7.00' Row Adjustment x 28.27 sf x 2 Rows = 6,050.7 cf Chamber Storage

13,588.7 cf Field - 6,050.7 cf Chambers = 7,538.0 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 3,015.2 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 9,065.9 cf = 0.208 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 66.7% Overall System Size = 109.00' x 17.00' x 7.33'

10 Chambers 503.3 cy Field 279.2 cy Stone



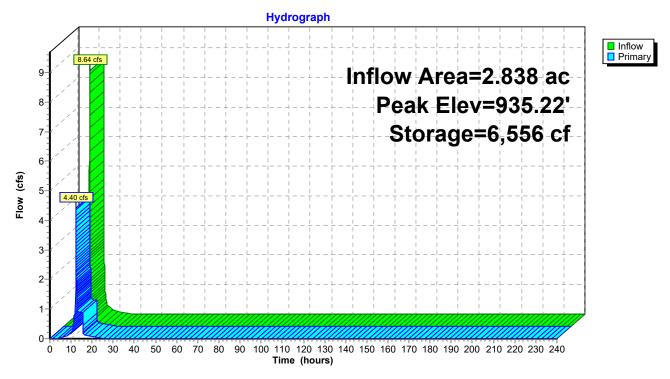


Page 15

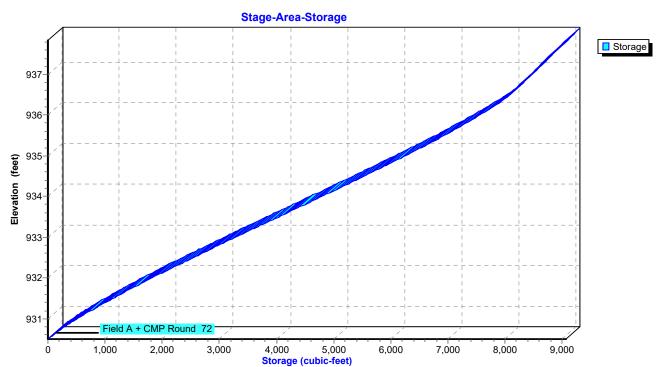
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

1 45

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Page 16

Stage-Discharge for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation	Primary	Elevation	Primary	Elevation	Primary
(feet)	(cfs)	(feet)	(cfs)	(feet)	(cfs)
930.50	0.00	933.10	0.89	935.70	10.05
930.55	0.89	933.15	0.89	935.75	10.71
930.60	0.89	933.20	0.89	935.80	11.38
930.65	0.89	933.25	0.89	935.85	12.06
930.70	0.89 0.89	933.30 933.35	0.89 0.89	935.90	12.75 13.46
930.75 930.80	0.89	933.40	0.89	935.95 936.00	13.46
930.85	0.89	933.45	0.89	936.05	14.17
930.90	0.89	933.50	0.89	936.10	15.62
930.95	0.89	933.55	0.89	936.15	16.36
931.00	0.89	933.60	0.89	936.20	17.11
931.05	0.89	933.65	0.89	936.25	17.86
931.10	0.89	933.70	0.89	936.30	18.63
931.15	0.89	933.75	0.89	936.35	19.39
931.20	0.89	933.80	0.89	936.40	20.17
931.25	0.89	933.85	0.89	936.45	20.95
931.30	0.89	933.90	0.89	936.50	21.74
931.35	0.89	933.95	0.89	936.55	22.01
931.40 931.45	0.89 0.89	934.00 934.05	0.89 0.89	936.60 936.65	22.09 22.17
931.45 931.50	0.89	934.05 934.10	0.89	936.70	22.17
931.55	0.89	934.15	0.89	936.75	22.23
931.60	0.89	934.20	0.89	936.80	22.42
931.65	0.89	934.25	0.89	936.85	22.50
931.70	0.89	934.30	0.89	936.90	22.58
931.75	0.89	934.35	0.89	936.95	22.66
931.80	0.89	934.40	0.89	937.00	22.74
931.85	0.89	934.45	0.89	937.05	22.82
931.90	0.89	934.50	0.89	937.10	22.89
931.95	0.89	934.55	0.89	937.15	22.97
932.00	0.89	934.60	0.89	937.20	23.05
932.05 932.10	0.89 0.89	934.65 934.70	0.89 0.89	937.25 937.30	23.13 23.21
932.10	0.89	934.70 934.75	1.00	937.35	23.21
932.20	0.89	934.80	1.20	937.40	23.36
932.25	0.89	934.85	1.45	937.45	23.44
932.30	0.89	934.90	1.76	937.50	23.52
932.35	0.89	934.95	2.10	937.55	23.60
932.40	0.89	935.00	2.47	937.60	23.67
932.45	0.89	935.05	2.87	937.65	23.75
932.50	0.89	935.10	3.31	937.70	23.82
932.55	0.89	935.15	3.76	937.75	23.90
932.60	0.89	935.20	4.24	937.80	23.98
932.65	0.89	935.25	4.74		
932.70 932.75	0.89 0.89	935.30 935.35	5.27 5.81		
932.80	0.89	935.35	6.37		
932.85	0.89	935.45	6.94		
932.90	0.89	935.50	7.54		
932.95	0.89	935.55	8.14		
933.00	0.89	935.60	8.76		
933.05	0.89	935.65	9.40		

Page 17

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage
(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)
930.50	0	933.10	3,435	935.70	7,197
930.55	40	933.15	3,510	935.75	7,260
930.60	87	933.20	3,586	935.80	7,322
930.65	135	933.25	3,661	935.85	7,383
930.70	185	933.30	3,737	935.90	7,444
930.75	237	933.35	3,812	935.95	7,504
930.80	290	933.40	3,888	936.00	7,563
930.85 930.90	345 400	933.45 933.50	3,963 4,039	936.05 936.10	7,620 7,677
930.95	457	933.55	4,039	936.15	7,733
931.00	515	933.60	4,114	936.20	7,787
931.05	574	933.65	4,266	936.25	7,841
931.10	634	933.70	4,341	936.30	7,892
931.15	694	933.75	4,416	936.35	7,942
931.20	756	933.80	4,492	936.40	7,990
931.25	818	933.85	4,567	936.45	8,036
931.30	881	933.90	4,643	936.50	8,078
931.35	944	933.95	4,718	936.55	8,115
931.40	1,009	934.00	4,793	936.60	8,152
931.45	1,073	934.05	4,868	936.65	8,189
931.50	1,139	934.10	4,943	936.70	8,226
931.55	1,205	934.15	5,017	936.75	8,263
931.60 931.65	1,272 1,339	934.20 934.25	5,092 5,166	936.80 936.85	8,300 8,337
931.70	1,406	934.23	5,241	936.90	8,374
931.75	1,474	934.35	5,315	936.95	8,411
931.80	1,543	934.40	5,389	937.00	8,448
931.85	1,612	934.45	5,462	937.05	8,485
931.90	1,681	934.50	5,536	937.10	8,522
931.95	1,751	934.55	5,609	937.15	8,559
932.00	1,822	934.60	5,682	937.20	8,596
932.05	1,892	934.65	5,755	937.25	8,634
932.10	1,963	934.70	5,827	937.30	8,671
932.15	2,034	934.75	5,900	937.35	8,708
932.20	2,106	934.80	5,972	937.40	8,745 8,782
932.25 932.30	2,178 2,250	934.85 934.90	6,043 6,115	937.45 937.50	8,819
932.35	2,323	934.95	6,185	937.55	8,856
932.40	2,395	935.00	6,256	937.60	8,893
932.45	2,468	935.05	6,326	937.65	8,930
932.50	2,542	935.10	6,396	937.70	8,967
932.55	2,615	935.15	6,466	937.75	9,004
932.60	2,689	935.20	6,535	937.80	9,041
932.65	2,763	935.25	6,603		
932.70	2,837	935.30	6,671		
932.75	2,911	935.35	6,739		
932.80	2,986	935.40	6,806		
932.85 932.90	3,060 3,135	935.45 935.50	6,873		
932.90 932.95	3,135 3,210	935.50 935.55	6,939 7,004		
933.00	3,285	935.60	7,069		
933.05	3,360	935.65	7,133		
	,		<i>,</i>		

23360 - PROPOSED

MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 18

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=33,310 sf 0.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.81"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=2.14 cfs 0.115 af

SubcatchmentPR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P Runoff Area=26,190 sf 80.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.59"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=2.95 cfs 0.180 af

SubcatchmentPR3: PR3 - DRAINS TORunoff Area=44,375 sf 96.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.94"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=5.41 cfs 0.334 af

SubcatchmentPR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO Runoff Area=53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.10"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=5.26 cfs 0.315 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY Inflow=14.56 cfs 0.944 af

Outflow=14.56 cfs 0.944 af

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUNDRATE Peak Elev=935.88' Storage=7,424 cf Inflow=13.62 cfs 0.829 af

Outflow=12.52 cfs 0.829 af

Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 0.944 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.14" 39.38% Pervious = 1.419 ac 60.62% Impervious = 2.184 ac

Page 19

Summary for Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

Runoff = 2.14 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume=

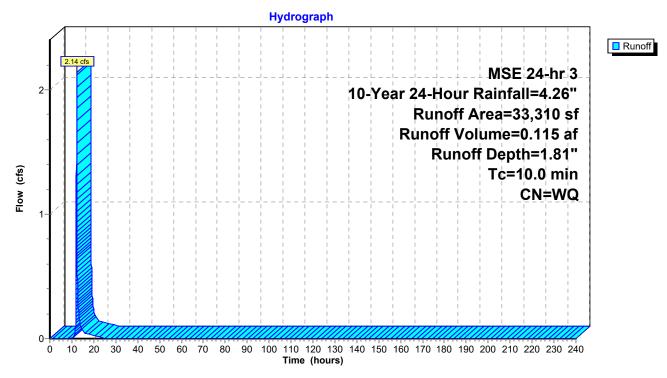
0.115 af, Depth= 1.81"

Routed to Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN	<u>Description</u>					
		289	98	98 Paved parking, HSG C					
		33,021	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C	_		
		33,310		Weighted A	verage				
	33,021 99.13% Pervious Area				rvious Area	a			
	289 0.87% Impervious Area				ervious Are	ea			
	Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 20

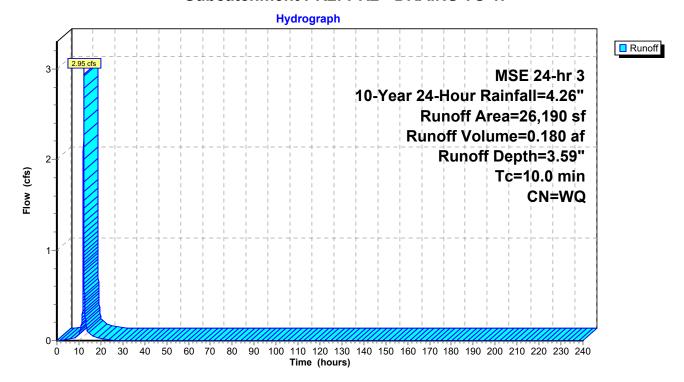
Summary for Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P

Runoff = 2.95 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.180 af, Depth= 3.59" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description					
Ī		21,079	98	98 Paved parking, HSG C					
_		5,111	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
	26,190 Weighted Average								
	5,111 19.52% Pervious Area								
		21,079 80.48% Impervious Area				rea			
	т.	1 41-	01	\/-l:t	0	Description			
	Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	10.0					Direct Entry.			

Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P



Printed 9/24/2024 Page 21

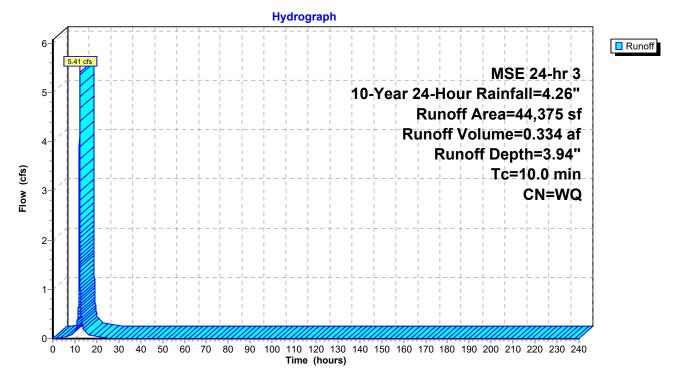
Summary for Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 5.41 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.334 af, Depth= 3.94" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description					
_		42,677	98	98 Paved parking, HSG C					
_		1,698	74	<u>>75% Ġras</u>	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
44,375 Weighted Average									
	1,698 3.83% Pervious Area								
		42,677	9	96.17% Imp	pervious Ar	ea			
	Тс	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	-			
	10.0					Direct Entry.			

Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 22

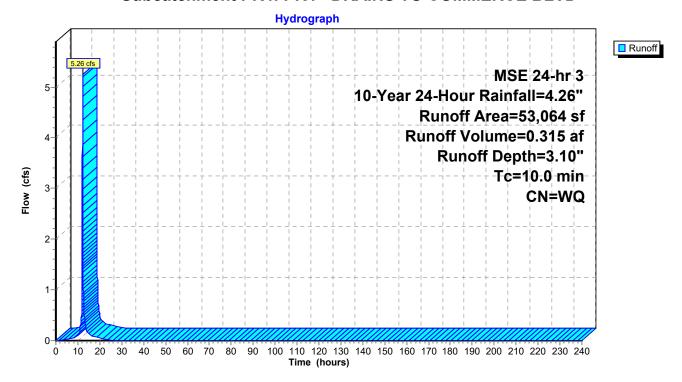
Summary for Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 5.26 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.315 af, Depth= 3.10" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 10-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=4.26"

	A	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
_		31,086	98 I	Paved park	ing, HSG C	
_		21,978	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C
_		53,064	'	Weighted A	verage	
	21,978 41.42% Pervious Area				vious Area	a
		31,086		58.58% Imp	ervious Ar	rea
	Тс	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	10.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 23

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

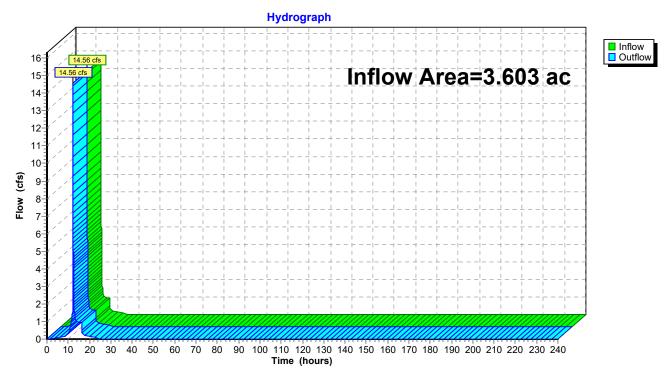
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 60.62% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.14" for 10-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow = 14.56 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.944 af

Outflow = 14.56 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.944 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY



23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024 Page 24

Summary for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Inflow Area = 2.838 ac, 76.72% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.50" for 10-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow 13.62 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.829 af

12.52 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= Outflow 0.829 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 2.2 min

12.52 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= Primary 0.829 af

Routed to Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Routing by Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 935.88' @ 12.21 hrs Surf.Area= 1,853 sf Storage= 7,424 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 32.0 min calculated for 0.829 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.0 min (791.3 - 759.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	930.50'	3,015 cf	17.00'W x 109.00'L x 7.33'H Field A
			13,589 cf Overall - 6,051 cf Embedded = 7,538 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	930.50'	6,051 cf	CMP Round 72 x 10 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf
			Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L
			Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows
		9 066 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 4	930.50'	0.890 cfs Constant Flow/Skimmer
#2	Primary	929.86'	21.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 56.0' RCP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 929.86' / 929.50' S= 0.0064 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 2.41 sf
#3	Device 4	934.70'	3.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)
#4	Device 2	929.86'	18.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=12.51 cfs @ 12.21 hrs HW=935.88' (Free Discharge)

-2=Culvert (Passes 12.51 cfs of 23.18 cfs potential flow)

4-Orifice/Grate (Passes 12.51 cfs of 20.88 cfs potential flow)

1=Constant Flow/Skimmer (Constant Controls 0.89 cfs)

-3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 11.62 cfs @ 3.56 fps)

Page 25

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = CMP Round 72 (Round Corrugated Metal Pipe)

Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows

72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing = 108.0" C-C Row Spacing

5 Chambers/Row x 20.00' Long +7.00' Row Adjustment = 107.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 109.00' Base Length

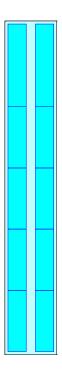
2 Rows x 72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing x 1 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 17.00' Base Width 72.0" Chamber Height + 16.0" Stone Cover = 7.33' Field Height

10 Chambers x 565.5 cf +7.00' Row Adjustment x 28.27 sf x 2 Rows = 6,050.7 cf Chamber Storage

13,588.7 cf Field - 6,050.7 cf Chambers = 7,538.0 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 3,015.2 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 9,065.9 cf = 0.208 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 66.7% Overall System Size = 109.00' x 17.00' x 7.33'

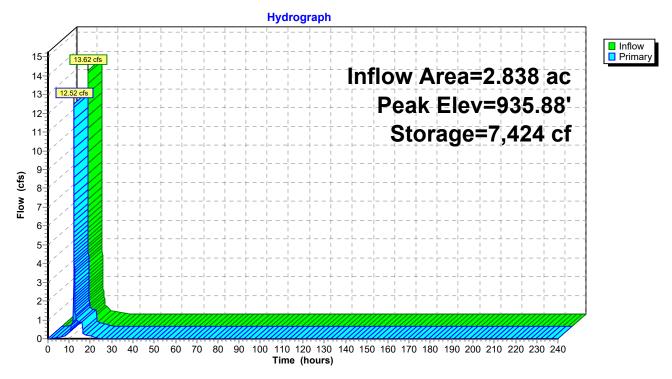
10 Chambers 503.3 cy Field 279.2 cy Stone



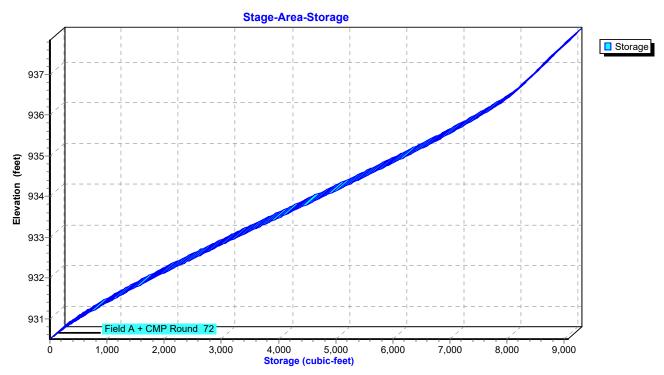


Page 26

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Page 27

Stage-Discharge for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)	Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)	Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)
930.50	0.00	933.10	0.89	935.70	10.05
930.55	0.89	933.15	0.89	935.75	10.71
930.60	0.89	933.20	0.89	935.80	11.38
930.65	0.89	933.25	0.89	935.85	12.06
930.70	0.89	933.30	0.89	935.90	12.75
930.75	0.89	933.35	0.89	935.95	13.46
930.80	0.89	933.40	0.89	936.00	14.17
930.85 930.90	0.89 0.89	933.45 933.50	0.89 0.89	936.05 936.10	14.89 15.62
930.95	0.89	933.55	0.89	936.15	16.36
931.00	0.89	933.60	0.89	936.20	17.11
931.05	0.89	933.65	0.89	936.25	17.86
931.10	0.89	933.70	0.89	936.30	18.63
931.15	0.89	933.75	0.89	936.35	19.39
931.20	0.89	933.80	0.89	936.40	20.17
931.25	0.89	933.85	0.89	936.45	20.95
931.30 931.35	0.89 0.89	933.90 933.95	0.89	936.50	21.74 22.01
931.33	0.89	934.00	0.89 0.89	936.55 936.60	22.01
931.45	0.89	934.05	0.89	936.65	22.17
931.50	0.89	934.10	0.89	936.70	22.25
931.55	0.89	934.15	0.89	936.75	22.33
931.60	0.89	934.20	0.89	936.80	22.42
931.65	0.89	934.25	0.89	936.85	22.50
931.70	0.89	934.30	0.89	936.90	22.58
931.75 931.80	0.89 0.89	934.35 934.40	0.89 0.89	936.95 937.00	22.66 22.74
931.85	0.89	934.45	0.89	937.05	22.74
931.90	0.89	934.50	0.89	937.10	22.89
931.95	0.89	934.55	0.89	937.15	22.97
932.00	0.89	934.60	0.89	937.20	23.05
932.05	0.89	934.65	0.89	937.25	23.13
932.10	0.89	934.70	0.89	937.30	23.21
932.15	0.89	934.75	1.00	937.35	23.29
932.20 932.25	0.89 0.89	934.80 934.85	1.20 1.45	937.40 937.45	23.36 23.44
932.23	0.89	934.90	1.43	937.43	23.52
932.35	0.89	934.95	2.10	937.55	23.60
932.40	0.89	935.00	2.47	937.60	23.67
932.45	0.89	935.05	2.87	937.65	23.75
932.50	0.89	935.10	3.31	937.70	23.82
932.55	0.89	935.15	3.76	937.75	23.90
932.60	0.89	935.20	4.24	937.80	23.98
932.65 932.70	0.89 0.89	935.25 935.30	4.74 5.27		
932.75	0.89	935.35	5.2 <i>1</i> 5.81		
932.80	0.89	935.40	6.37		
932.85	0.89	935.45	6.94		
932.90	0.89	935.50	7.54		
932.95	0.89	935.55	8.14		
933.00	0.89	935.60	8.76		
933.05	0.89	935.65	9.40		
		I		I	

Page 28

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage
(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)
930.50	0	933.10	3,435	935.70	7,197
930.55	40	933.15	3,510	935.75	7,260
930.60	87	933.20	3,586	935.80	7,322
930.65	135	933.25	3,661	935.85	7,383
930.70	185	933.30	3,737	935.90	7,444
930.75	237	933.35	3,812	935.95	7,504
930.80	290	933.40	3,888	936.00	7,563
930.85 930.90	345 400	933.45 933.50	3,963 4,039	936.05 936.10	7,620 7,677
930.95	457	933.55	4,039	936.15	7,733
931.00	515	933.60	4,114	936.20	7,787
931.05	574	933.65	4,266	936.25	7,841
931.10	634	933.70	4,341	936.30	7,892
931.15	694	933.75	4,416	936.35	7,942
931.20	756	933.80	4,492	936.40	7,990
931.25	818	933.85	4,567	936.45	8,036
931.30	881	933.90	4,643	936.50	8,078
931.35	944	933.95	4,718	936.55	8,115
931.40	1,009	934.00	4,793	936.60	8,152
931.45	1,073	934.05	4,868	936.65	8,189
931.50	1,139	934.10	4,943	936.70	8,226
931.55	1,205	934.15	5,017	936.75	8,263
931.60 931.65	1,272 1,339	934.20 934.25	5,092 5,166	936.80 936.85	8,300 8,337
931.70	1,406	934.23	5,241	936.90	8,374
931.75	1,474	934.35	5,315	936.95	8,411
931.80	1,543	934.40	5,389	937.00	8,448
931.85	1,612	934.45	5,462	937.05	8,485
931.90	1,681	934.50	5,536	937.10	8,522
931.95	1,751	934.55	5,609	937.15	8,559
932.00	1,822	934.60	5,682	937.20	8,596
932.05	1,892	934.65	5,755	937.25	8,634
932.10	1,963	934.70	5,827	937.30	8,671
932.15	2,034	934.75	5,900	937.35	8,708
932.20	2,106	934.80	5,972	937.40	8,745 8,782
932.25 932.30	2,178 2,250	934.85 934.90	6,043 6,115	937.45 937.50	8,819
932.35	2,323	934.95	6,185	937.55	8,856
932.40	2,395	935.00	6,256	937.60	8,893
932.45	2,468	935.05	6,326	937.65	8,930
932.50	2,542	935.10	6,396	937.70	8,967
932.55	2,615	935.15	6,466	937.75	9,004
932.60	2,689	935.20	6,535	937.80	9,041
932.65	2,763	935.25	6,603		
932.70	2,837	935.30	6,671		
932.75	2,911	935.35	6,739		
932.80	2,986	935.40	6,806		
932.85 932.90	3,060 3,135	935.45 935.50	6,873		
932.90 932.95	3,135 3,210	935.50 935.55	6,939 7,004		
933.00	3,285	935.60	7,069		
933.05	3,360	935.65	7,133		
	,		<i>,</i>		

23360 - PROPOSED

MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 29

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=33,310 sf 0.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.35"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=5.13 cfs 0.277 af

SubcatchmentPR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P Runoff Area=26,190 sf 80.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.54"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=5.31 cfs 0.328 af

SubcatchmentPR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO Runoff Area=44,375 sf 96.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.98"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=9.42 cfs 0.592 af

SubcatchmentPR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO Runoff Area=53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.94"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=10.05 cfs 0.603 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY Inflow=27.78 cfs 1.800 af

Outflow=27.78 cfs 1.800 af

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUNDRATE Peak Elev=937.05' Storage=8,485 cf Inflow=24.78 cfs 1.523 af

Outflow=22.82 cfs 1.523 af

Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 1.800 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.99" 39.38% Pervious = 1.419 ac 60.62% Impervious = 2.184 ac

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

Summary for Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

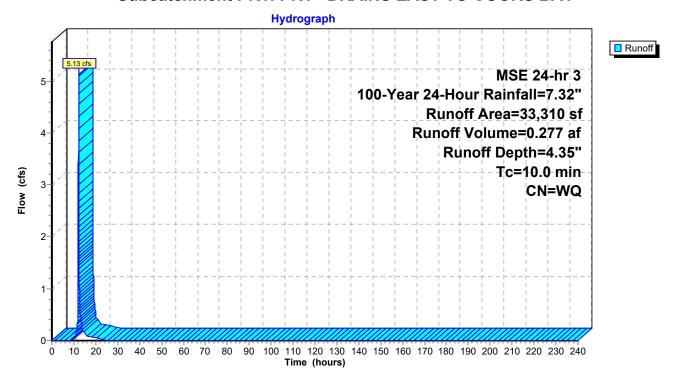
Runoff = 5.13 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.2 Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

0.277 af, Depth= 4.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
	289	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C
	33,021	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C
	33,310	1	Veighted A	verage	
	33,021 99.13% Pervious Area				a
	289	().87% Impe	ervious Are	ea
_				_	
Tc	9	Slope	,	Capacity	Description
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
10.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

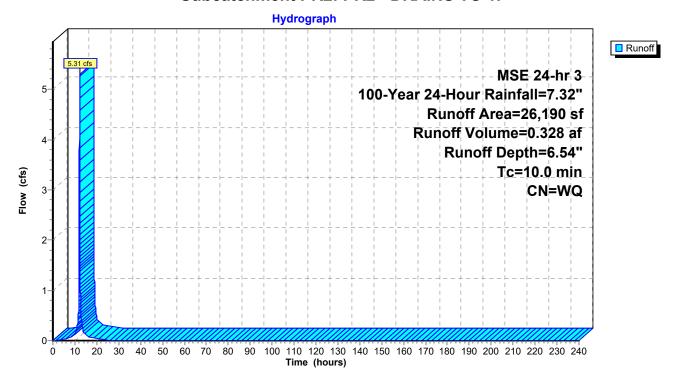
Summary for Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P

Runoff = 5.31 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.328 af, Depth= 6.54" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
Ī		21,079	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C
_		5,111	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C
		26,190	,	Neighted A	verage	
	5,111 19.52% Pervious Area					a
		21,079	;	30.48% Imp	ervious Ar	rea
	т.	1 41-	Ol	\/-l:t	0	Description
	Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	10.0					Direct Entry.

Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P



HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

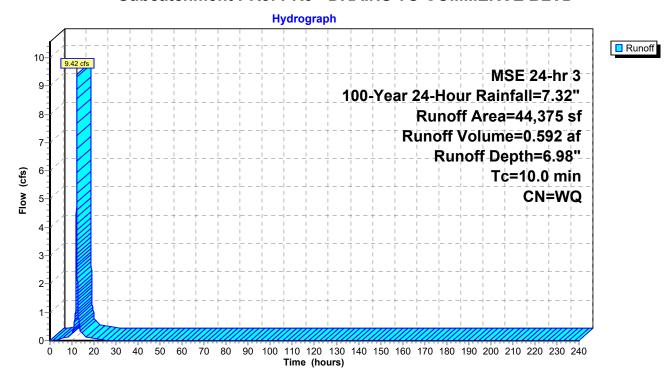
Summary for Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 9.42 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.592 af, Depth= 6.98" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

A	rea (sf)	CN I	Description			
	42,677	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	;	
	1,698	74 :	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C	
	44,375	,	Neighted A	verage		
	1,698 3.83% Pervious Area					
	42,677 96.17% Impervious			pervious Ar	ea	
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description	
10.0					Direct Entry.	

Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Printed 9/24/2024 Page 33

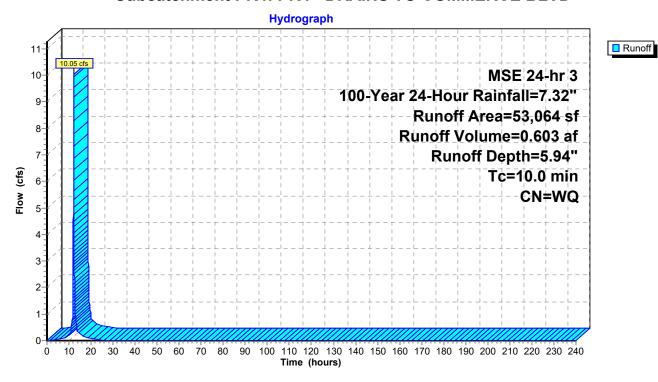
Summary for Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 10.05 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.603 af, Depth= 5.94" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 100-Year 24-Hour Rainfall=7.32"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
		31,086	98 I	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C
		21,978	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	lood, HSG C
		53,064	'	Neighted A	verage	
	21,978 41.42% Pervious Area				vious Area	a
		31,086		58.58% Imp	ervious Ar	rea
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	10.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 34

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

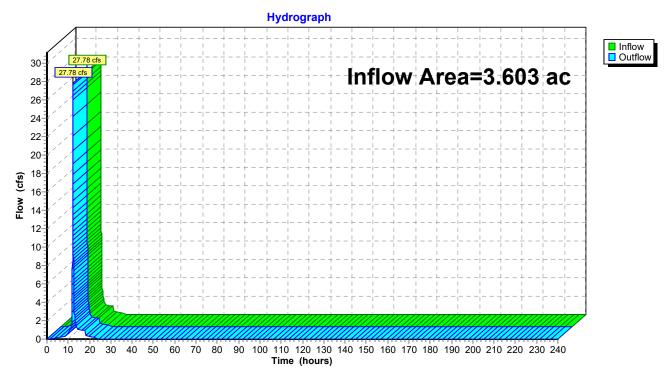
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 60.62% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.99" for 100-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow = 27.78 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 1.800 af

Outflow = 27.78 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 1.800 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY



23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024 Page 35

Summary for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Inflow Area = 2.838 ac, 76.72% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.44" for 100-Year 24-Hour event

Inflow 24.78 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 1.523 af

22.82 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= Outflow 1.523 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 2.1 min

22.82 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= Primary 1.523 af

Routed to Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Routing by Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 937.05' @ 12.21 hrs Surf.Area= 1,853 sf Storage= 8,485 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 25.9 min calculated for 1.523 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 25.9 min (779.2 - 753.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	930.50'	3,015 cf	17.00'W x 109.00'L x 7.33'H Field A
			13,589 cf Overall - 6,051 cf Embedded = 7,538 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	930.50'	6,051 cf	CMP Round 72 x 10 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf
			Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L
			Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows
		9 066 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 4	930.50'	0.890 cfs Constant Flow/Skimmer
#2	Primary	929.86'	21.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 56.0' RCP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 929.86' / 929.50' S= 0.0064 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 2.41 sf
#3	Device 4	934.70'	3.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)
#4	Device 2	929.86'	18.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=22.81 cfs @ 12.21 hrs HW=937.05' (Free Discharge)

-2=Culvert (Passes 22.81 cfs of 25.67 cfs potential flow)

4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 22.81 cfs @ 12.91 fps)

1=Constant Flow/Skimmer (Passes < 0.89 cfs potential flow)

-3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir(Passes < 29.72 cfs potential flow)

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN - Chamber Wizard Field A

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 36

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Chamber Model = CMP Round 72 (Round Corrugated Metal Pipe)

Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows

72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing = 108.0" C-C Row Spacing

5 Chambers/Row x 20.00' Long +7.00' Row Adjustment = 107.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 109.00' Base Length

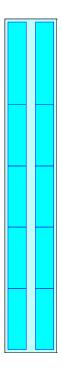
2 Rows x 72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing x 1 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 17.00' Base Width 72.0" Chamber Height + 16.0" Stone Cover = 7.33' Field Height

10 Chambers x 565.5 cf +7.00' Row Adjustment x 28.27 sf x 2 Rows = 6,050.7 cf Chamber Storage

13,588.7 cf Field - 6,050.7 cf Chambers = 7,538.0 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 3,015.2 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 9,065.9 cf = 0.208 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 66.7% Overall System Size = 109.00' x 17.00' x 7.33'

10 Chambers 503.3 cy Field 279.2 cy Stone

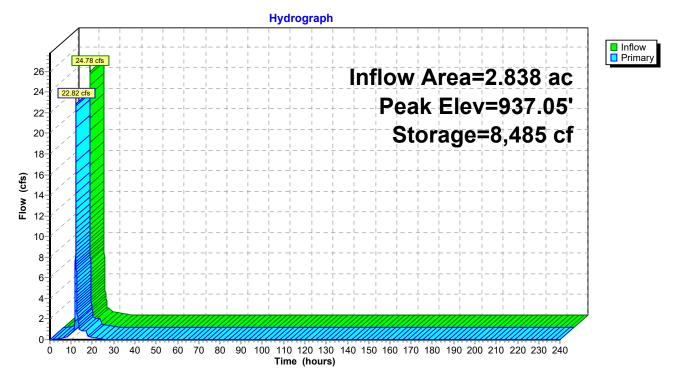




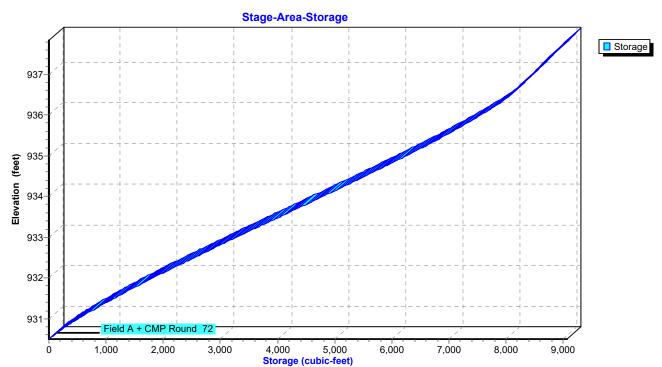
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 37

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Page 38

Stage-Discharge for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation	Primary	Elevation	Primary	Elevation	Primary
(feet)	(cfs)	(feet)	(cfs)	(feet)	(cfs)
930.50	0.00	933.10	0.89	935.70	10.05
930.55	0.89	933.15	0.89	935.75	10.71
930.60	0.89	933.20	0.89	935.80	11.38
930.65	0.89	933.25	0.89	935.85	12.06
930.70	0.89 0.89	933.30 933.35	0.89 0.89	935.90	12.75 13.46
930.75 930.80	0.89	933.40	0.89	935.95 936.00	13.46
930.85	0.89	933.45	0.89	936.05	14.17
930.90	0.89	933.50	0.89	936.10	15.62
930.95	0.89	933.55	0.89	936.15	16.36
931.00	0.89	933.60	0.89	936.20	17.11
931.05	0.89	933.65	0.89	936.25	17.86
931.10	0.89	933.70	0.89	936.30	18.63
931.15	0.89	933.75	0.89	936.35	19.39
931.20	0.89	933.80	0.89	936.40	20.17
931.25	0.89	933.85	0.89	936.45	20.95
931.30	0.89	933.90	0.89	936.50	21.74
931.35	0.89	933.95	0.89	936.55	22.01
931.40 931.45	0.89 0.89	934.00 934.05	0.89 0.89	936.60 936.65	22.09 22.17
931.45 931.50	0.89	934.05 934.10	0.89	936.70	22.17
931.55	0.89	934.15	0.89	936.75	22.23
931.60	0.89	934.20	0.89	936.80	22.42
931.65	0.89	934.25	0.89	936.85	22.50
931.70	0.89	934.30	0.89	936.90	22.58
931.75	0.89	934.35	0.89	936.95	22.66
931.80	0.89	934.40	0.89	937.00	22.74
931.85	0.89	934.45	0.89	937.05	22.82
931.90	0.89	934.50	0.89	937.10	22.89
931.95	0.89	934.55	0.89	937.15	22.97
932.00	0.89	934.60	0.89	937.20	23.05
932.05 932.10	0.89 0.89	934.65 934.70	0.89 0.89	937.25 937.30	23.13 23.21
932.10	0.89	934.70 934.75	1.00	937.35	23.21
932.20	0.89	934.80	1.20	937.40	23.36
932.25	0.89	934.85	1.45	937.45	23.44
932.30	0.89	934.90	1.76	937.50	23.52
932.35	0.89	934.95	2.10	937.55	23.60
932.40	0.89	935.00	2.47	937.60	23.67
932.45	0.89	935.05	2.87	937.65	23.75
932.50	0.89	935.10	3.31	937.70	23.82
932.55	0.89	935.15	3.76	937.75	23.90
932.60	0.89	935.20	4.24	937.80	23.98
932.65	0.89	935.25	4.74		
932.70 932.75	0.89 0.89	935.30 935.35	5.27 5.81		
932.80	0.89	935.35	6.37		
932.85	0.89	935.45	6.94		
932.90	0.89	935.50	7.54		
932.95	0.89	935.55	8.14		
933.00	0.89	935.60	8.76		
933.05	0.89	935.65	9.40		

Page 39

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage
(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)
930.50	0	933.10	3,435	935.70	7,197
930.55	40	933.15	3,510	935.75	7,260
930.60	87	933.20	3,586	935.80	7,322
930.65	135	933.25	3,661	935.85	7,383
930.70	185	933.30	3,737	935.90	7,444
930.75	237	933.35	3,812	935.95	7,504
930.80	290	933.40	3,888	936.00	7,563
930.85 930.90	345 400	933.45 933.50	3,963 4,039	936.05 936.10	7,620 7,677
930.95	457	933.55	4,114	936.15	7,733
931.00	515	933.60	4,190	936.20	7,787
931.05	574	933.65	4,266	936.25	7,841
931.10	634	933.70	4,341	936.30	7,892
931.15	694	933.75	4,416	936.35	7,942
931.20	756	933.80	4,492	936.40	7,990
931.25	818	933.85	4,567	936.45	8,036
931.30	881	933.90	4,643	936.50	8,078
931.35	944	933.95	4,718	936.55	8,115
931.40	1,009	934.00	4,793	936.60	8,152
931.45	1,073	934.05	4,868	936.65	8,189
931.50	1,139	934.10	4,943	936.70	8,226
931.55	1,205	934.15	5,017	936.75	8,263
931.60 931.65	1,272 1,339	934.20 934.25	5,092 5,166	936.80 936.85	8,300 8,337
931.70	1,406	934.23	5,100 5,241	936.90	8,374
931.75	1,474	934.35	5,315	936.95	8,411
931.80	1,543	934.40	5,389	937.00	8,448
931.85	1,612	934.45	5,462	937.05	8,485
931.90	1,681	934.50	5,536	937.10	8,522
931.95	1,751	934.55	5,609	937.15	8,559
932.00	1,822	934.60	5,682	937.20	8,596
932.05	1,892	934.65	5,755	937.25	8,634
932.10	1,963	934.70	5,827	937.30	8,671
932.15	2,034	934.75	5,900	937.35	8,708
932.20	2,106	934.80	5,972	937.40	8,745 8,782
932.25 932.30	2,178 2,250	934.85 934.90	6,043 6,115	937.45 937.50	8,819
932.35	2,323	934.95	6,185	937.55	8,856
932.40	2,395	935.00	6,256	937.60	8,893
932.45	2,468	935.05	6,326	937.65	8,930
932.50	2,542	935.10	6,396	937.70	8,967
932.55	2,615	935.15	6,466	937.75	9,004
932.60	2,689	935.20	6,535	937.80	9,041
932.65	2,763	935.25	6,603		
932.70	2,837	935.30	6,671		
932.75	2,911	935.35	6,739		
932.80	2,986	935.40	6,806		
932.85 932.90	3,060 3,135	935.45 935.50	6,873		
932.95	3,135 3,210	935.50 935.55	6,939 7,004		
933.00	3,285	935.60	7,069		
933.05	3,360	935.65	7,133		
	-,		.,		
	•		•		

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 40

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=33,310 sf 0.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.36"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=0.35 cfs 0.023 af

Runoff Area=26,190 sf 80.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.50" SubcatchmentPR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=1.25 cfs 0.075 af

Runoff Area=44,375 sf 96.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.72" SubcatchmentPR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=2.45 cfs 0.146 af

Runoff Area=53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.18" SubcatchmentPR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=1.99 cfs 0.120 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY Inflow=1.24 cfs 0.364 af

Outflow=1.24 cfs 0.364 af

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE Peak Elev=934.05' Storage=4,870 cf Inflow=5.69 cfs 0.341 af

Outflow=0.89 cfs 0.341 af

Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 0.364 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.21" 39.38% Pervious = 1.419 ac 60.62% Impervious = 2.184 ac

Page 41

Summary for Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

Runoff = 0.35 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume=

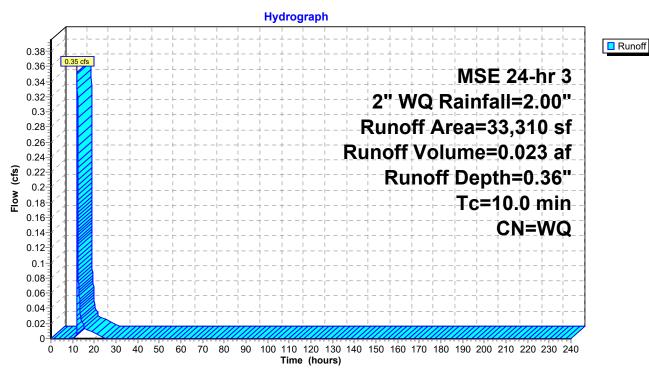
0.023 af, Depth= 0.36"

Routed to Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2" WQ Rainfall=2.00"

	rea (sf)	CN I	Description				
	289	98 F	Paved parking, HSG C				
	33,021	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C				
	33,310	Weighted Average					
	33,021	99.13% Pervious Area					
	289	0.87% Impervious Area					
_				_			
Tc	9	Slope	,	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)			
10.0					Direct Entry,		

Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 42

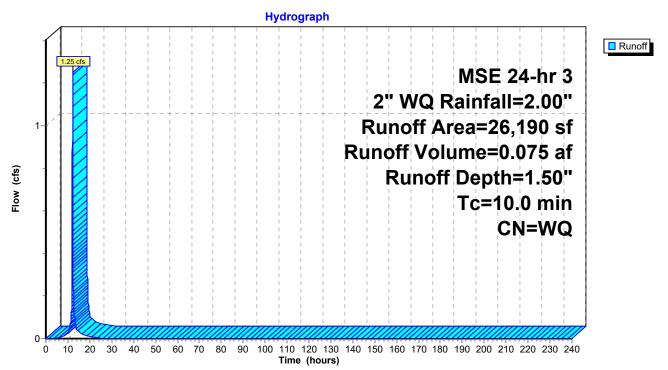
Summary for Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P

Runoff = 1.25 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.075 af, Depth= 1.50" Routed to Pond 1P : 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2" WQ Rainfall=2.00"

_	Α	rea (sf)	CN [CN Description					
		21,079	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C	_		
_		5,111	74 >	<u> 75% Ġras</u>	s cover, Go	Good, HSG C			
		26,190	/	Weighted Average					
		5,111	•	19.52% Pervious Area					
		21,079	8	30.48% Imp	pervious Ar	rea			
	-		01		0 "	D			
	Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	·			
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		_		
	10.0					Direct Entry.			

Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P



Page 43

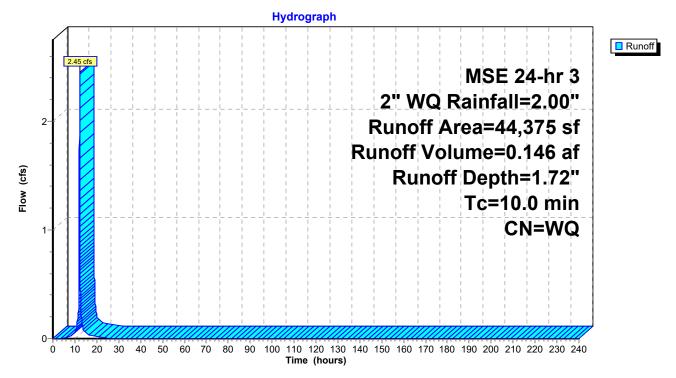
Summary for Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 2.45 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.146 af, Depth= 1.72" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2" WQ Rainfall=2.00"

A	rea (sf)	CN	N Description				
•	42,677	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	;		
	1,698	74	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C		
	44,375	Weighted Average					
	1,698 3.83% Pervious Area						
	42,677	,	96.17% lm	pervious Ar	ea		
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	,	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
10.0	,	, ,	,	,	Direct Entry.		

Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 44

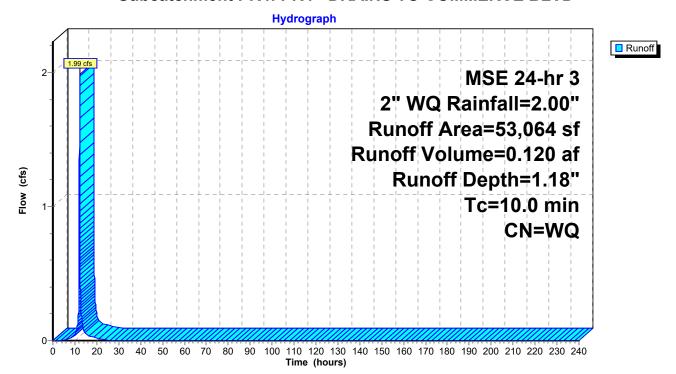
Summary for Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 1.99 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.120 af, Depth= 1.18" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 2" WQ Rainfall=2.00"

	A	rea (sf)	CN I	N Description					
_		31,086	98 I	98 Paved parking, HSG C					
_		21,978	74	>75% Ġras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C			
_		53,064 Weighted Average							
	21,978 41.42% Pervious Area				vious Area	a			
		31,086		58.58% Imp	ervious Ar	rea			
	Тс	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 45

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

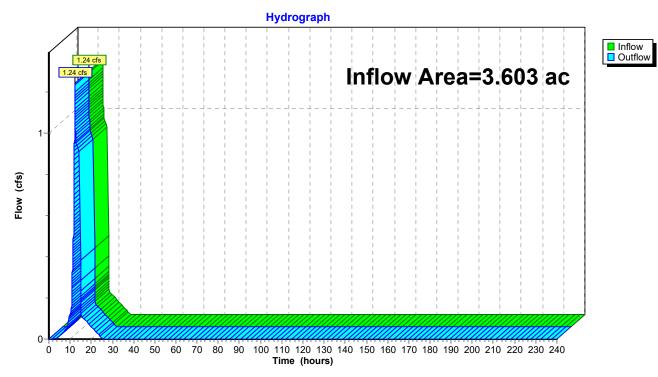
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 60.62% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.21" for 2" WQ event

Inflow = 1.24 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.364 af

Outflow = 1.24 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.364 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY



Page 46

Summary for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Inflow Area = 2.838 ac, 76.72% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.44" for 2" WQ event

Inflow 5.69 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.341 af

0.89 cfs @ 11.78 hrs, Volume= Outflow 0.341 af, Atten= 84%, Lag= 0.0 min

0.89 cfs @ 11.78 hrs, Volume= Primary 0.341 af

Routed to Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Routing by Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 934.05' @ 12.60 hrs Surf.Area= 1,853 sf Storage= 4,870 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 35.1 min calculated for 0.341 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 35.1 min (804.6 - 769.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	930.50'	3,015 cf	17.00'W x 109.00'L x 7.33'H Field A
			13,589 cf Overall - 6,051 cf Embedded = 7,538 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	930.50'	6,051 cf	CMP Round 72 x 10 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf
			Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L
			Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows
		9 066 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 4	930.50'	0.890 cfs Constant Flow/Skimmer
#2	Primary	929.86'	21.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 56.0' RCP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 929.86' / 929.50' S= 0.0064 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 2.41 sf
#3	Device 4	934.70'	3.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)
#4	Device 2	929.86'	18.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=0.89 cfs @ 11.78 hrs HW=930.56' (Free Discharge)

-2=Culvert (Passes 0.89 cfs of 2.10 cfs potential flow)

4-Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.89 cfs of 7.12 cfs potential flow)

1=Constant Flow/Skimmer (Constant Controls 0.89 cfs)

-3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Page 47

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = CMP Round 72 (Round Corrugated Metal Pipe)

Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows

72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing = 108.0" C-C Row Spacing

5 Chambers/Row x 20.00' Long +7.00' Row Adjustment = 107.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 109.00' Base Length

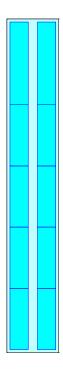
2 Rows x 72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing x 1 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 17.00' Base Width 72.0" Chamber Height + 16.0" Stone Cover = 7.33' Field Height

10 Chambers x 565.5 cf +7.00' Row Adjustment x 28.27 sf x 2 Rows = 6,050.7 cf Chamber Storage

13,588.7 cf Field - 6,050.7 cf Chambers = 7,538.0 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 3,015.2 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 9,065.9 cf = 0.208 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 66.7% Overall System Size = 109.00' x 17.00' x 7.33'

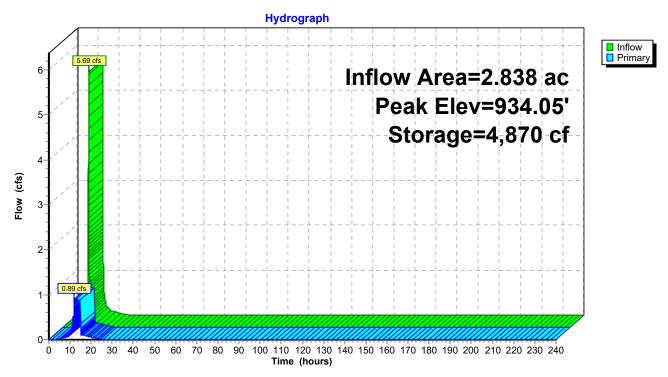
10 Chambers 503.3 cy Field 279.2 cy Stone



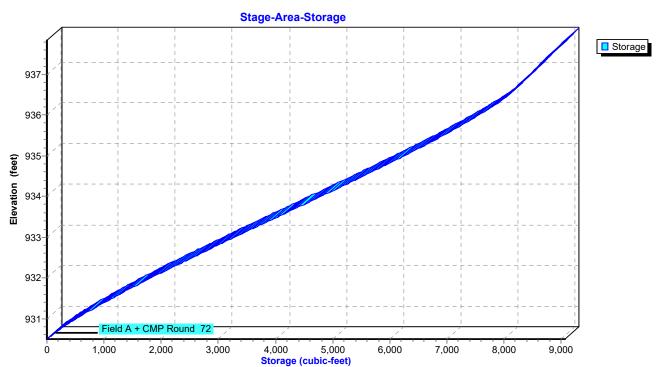


Page 48

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Page 49

Stage-Discharge for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)	Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)	Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)
930.50	0.00	933.10	0.89	935.70	10.05
930.55	0.89	933.15	0.89	935.75	10.71
930.60	0.89	933.20	0.89	935.80	11.38
930.65	0.89	933.25	0.89	935.85	12.06
930.70	0.89	933.30	0.89	935.90	12.75
930.75	0.89	933.35	0.89	935.95	13.46
930.80	0.89	933.40	0.89	936.00	14.17
930.85 930.90	0.89 0.89	933.45 933.50	0.89 0.89	936.05 936.10	14.89 15.62
930.95	0.89	933.55	0.89	936.15	16.36
931.00	0.89	933.60	0.89	936.20	17.11
931.05	0.89	933.65	0.89	936.25	17.86
931.10	0.89	933.70	0.89	936.30	18.63
931.15	0.89	933.75	0.89	936.35	19.39
931.20	0.89	933.80	0.89	936.40	20.17
931.25	0.89	933.85	0.89	936.45	20.95
931.30 931.35	0.89 0.89	933.90 933.95	0.89	936.50	21.74 22.01
931.33	0.89	934.00	0.89 0.89	936.55 936.60	22.01
931.45	0.89	934.05	0.89	936.65	22.17
931.50	0.89	934.10	0.89	936.70	22.25
931.55	0.89	934.15	0.89	936.75	22.33
931.60	0.89	934.20	0.89	936.80	22.42
931.65	0.89	934.25	0.89	936.85	22.50
931.70	0.89	934.30	0.89	936.90	22.58
931.75 931.80	0.89 0.89	934.35 934.40	0.89 0.89	936.95 937.00	22.66 22.74
931.85	0.89	934.45	0.89	937.05	22.74
931.90	0.89	934.50	0.89	937.10	22.89
931.95	0.89	934.55	0.89	937.15	22.97
932.00	0.89	934.60	0.89	937.20	23.05
932.05	0.89	934.65	0.89	937.25	23.13
932.10	0.89	934.70	0.89	937.30	23.21
932.15	0.89	934.75	1.00	937.35	23.29
932.20 932.25	0.89 0.89	934.80 934.85	1.20 1.45	937.40 937.45	23.36 23.44
932.23	0.89	934.90	1.43	937.43	23.52
932.35	0.89	934.95	2.10	937.55	23.60
932.40	0.89	935.00	2.47	937.60	23.67
932.45	0.89	935.05	2.87	937.65	23.75
932.50	0.89	935.10	3.31	937.70	23.82
932.55	0.89	935.15	3.76	937.75	23.90
932.60	0.89	935.20	4.24	937.80	23.98
932.65 932.70	0.89 0.89	935.25 935.30	4.74 5.27		
932.75	0.89	935.35	5.2 <i>1</i> 5.81		
932.80	0.89	935.40	6.37		
932.85	0.89	935.45	6.94		
932.90	0.89	935.50	7.54		
932.95	0.89	935.55	8.14		
933.00	0.89	935.60	8.76		
933.05	0.89	935.65	9.40		
		I		I	

Page 50

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage
(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)
930.50	0	933.10	3,435	935.70	7,197
930.55	40	933.15	3,510	935.75	7,260
930.60	87	933.20	3,586	935.80	7,322
930.65	135	933.25	3,661	935.85	7,383
930.70	185	933.30	3,737	935.90	7,444
930.75	237	933.35	3,812	935.95	7,504
930.80	290	933.40	3,888	936.00	7,563
930.85	345	933.45	3,963	936.05	7,620
930.90	400	933.50	4,039	936.10	7,677
930.95	457 515	933.55	4,114	936.15	7,733
931.00	515 574	933.60 933.65	4,190	936.20 936.25	7,787 7,941
931.05 931.10	634	933.70	4,266 4,341	936.25	7,841 7,892
931.15	694	933.75	4,416	936.35	7,892 7,942
931.20	756	933.80	4,492	936.40	7,942
931.25	818	933.85	4,567	936.45	8,036
931.30	881	933.90	4,643	936.50	8,078
931.35	944	933.95	4,718	936.55	8,115
931.40	1,009	934.00	4,793	936.60	8,152
931.45	1,073	934.05	4,868	936.65	8,189
931.50	1,139	934.10	4,943	936.70	8,226
931.55	1,205	934.15	5,017	936.75	8,263
931.60	1,272	934.20	5,092	936.80	8,300
931.65	1,339	934.25	5,166	936.85	8,337
931.70	1,406	934.30	5,241	936.90	8,374
931.75	1,474	934.35	5,315	936.95	8,411
931.80	1,543	934.40	5,389	937.00	8,448
931.85 931.90	1,612 1,681	934.45 934.50	5,462 5,536	937.05 937.10	8,485 8,522
931.95	1,751	934.55	5,609	937.10	8,559
932.00	1,822	934.60	5,682	937.10	8,596
932.05	1,892	934.65	5,755	937.25	8,634
932.10	1,963	934.70	5,827	937.30	8,671
932.15	2,034	934.75	5,900	937.35	8,708
932.20	2,106	934.80	5,972	937.40	8,745
932.25	2,178	934.85	6,043	937.45	8,782
932.30	2,250	934.90	6,115	937.50	8,819
932.35	2,323	934.95	6,185	937.55	8,856
932.40	2,395	935.00	6,256	937.60	8,893
932.45	2,468	935.05	6,326	937.65	8,930
932.50	2,542	935.10	6,396	937.70	8,967
932.55	2,615 2,689	935.15 935.20	6,466 6,535	937.75 937.80	9,004 9,041
932.60 932.65	2,763	935.25 935.25	6,535 6,603	937.00	9,041
932.70	2,837	935.30	6,671		
932.75	2,911	935.35	6,739		
932.80	2,986	935.40	6,806		
932.85	3,060	935.45	6,873		
932.90	3,135	935.50	6,939		
932.95	3,210	935.55	7,004		
933.00	3,285	935.60	7,069		
933.05	3,360	935.65	7,133		
			ļ		

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 9/24/2024

Page 51

Time span=0.00-240.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 24001 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q Reach routing by Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST Runoff Area=33,310 sf 0.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.03"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.002 af

SubcatchmentPR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P Runoff Area=26,190 sf 80.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.64"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=0.56 cfs 0.032 af

SubcatchmentPR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO Runoff Area=44,375 sf 96.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.76"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=1.14 cfs 0.065 af

SubcatchmentPR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO Runoff Area=53,064 sf 58.58% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.47"

Tc=10.0 min CN=WQ Runoff=0.83 cfs 0.048 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY Inflow=0.90 cfs 0.147 af

Outflow=0.90 cfs 0.147 af

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUNDRATE Peak Elev=931.52' Storage=1,161 cf Inflow=2.53 cfs 0.145 af

Outflow=0.89 cfs 0.145 af

Total Runoff Area = 3.603 ac Runoff Volume = 0.147 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.49" 39.38% Pervious = 1.419 ac 60.62% Impervious = 2.184 ac

Page 52

Summary for Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume=

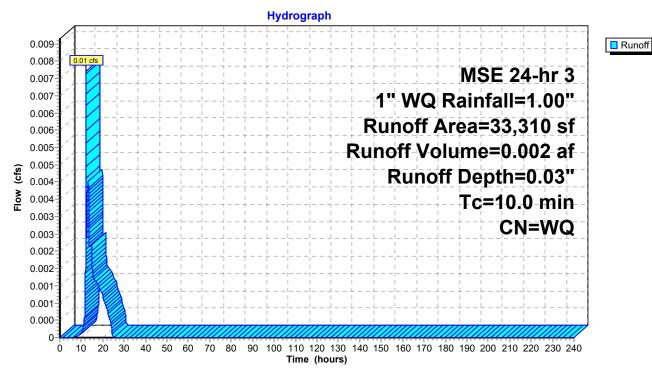
0.002 af, Depth= 0.03"

Routed to Reach 1R : TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 1" WQ Rainfall=1.00"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN	CN Description					
		289	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C	C			
		33,021	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C					
		33,310	Weighted Average						
		33,021	9	99.13% Pei	vious Area	a			
		289	0.87% Impervious Area			ea			
	Тс	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment PR1: PR1 - DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY



Page 53

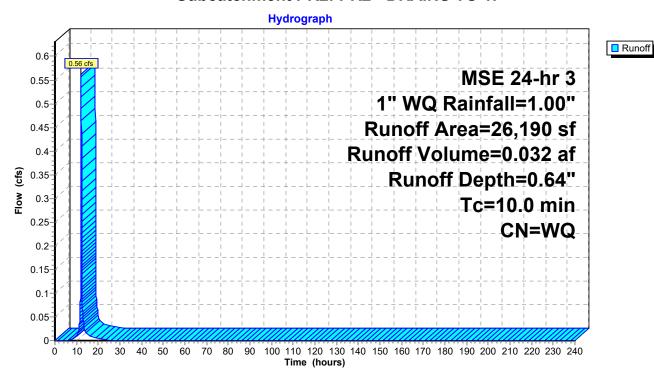
Summary for Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P

Runoff = 0.56 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.032 af, Depth= 0.64" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 1" WQ Rainfall=1.00"

	Ar	rea (sf)	CN I	N Description				
Ī		21,079	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C			
_		5,111	74 :	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	od, HSG C		
	:	26,190	,	Weighted Average				
		5,111		19.52% Pervious Area				
	2	21,079	;	30.48% Imp	pervious Ar	ea		
	Тс	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description		
	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	Description		
-		(IGGL)	(11/11)	(10360)	(013)	Discot Fatas		
	10.0					Direct Entry.		

Subcatchment PR2: PR2 - DRAINS TO 1P



Page 54

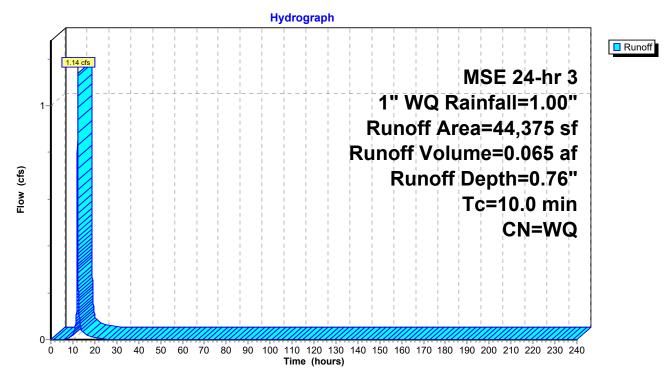
Summary for Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 1.14 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.065 af, Depth= 0.76" Routed to Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 1" WQ Rainfall=1.00"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	CN Description				
_		42,677	98	Paved park	ing, HSG C			
_		1,698	74	to the state of th				
		44,375	,	Weighted Average				
	1,698 3.83% Pervious Area							
		42,677	9	96.17% Imp	pervious Ar	ea		
	Тс	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description		
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	-		
	10.0					Direct Entry.		

Subcatchment PR3: PR3 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 55

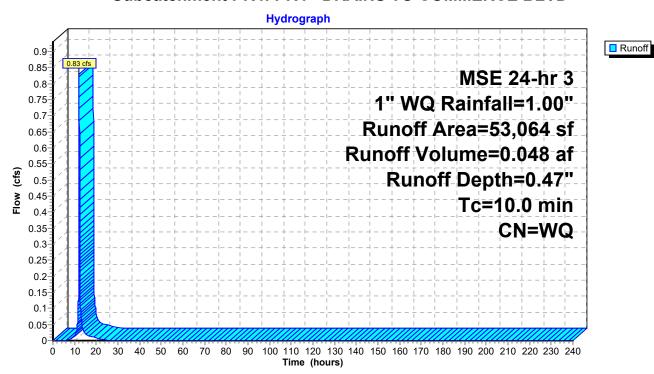
Summary for Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD

Runoff = 0.83 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.048 af, Depth= 0.47" Routed to Pond 1P : 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-Q, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs MSE 24-hr 3 1" WQ Rainfall=1.00"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	31,086	98	Paved parking, HSG C					
	21,978	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C					
•	53,064 Weighted Average							
	21,978 41.42% Pervious Area				a			
	31,086		58.58% Imp	pervious Ar	rea			
Tc	Length	Slope	,	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
10.0					Direct Entry,			

Subcatchment PR4: PR4 - DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD



Page 56

Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

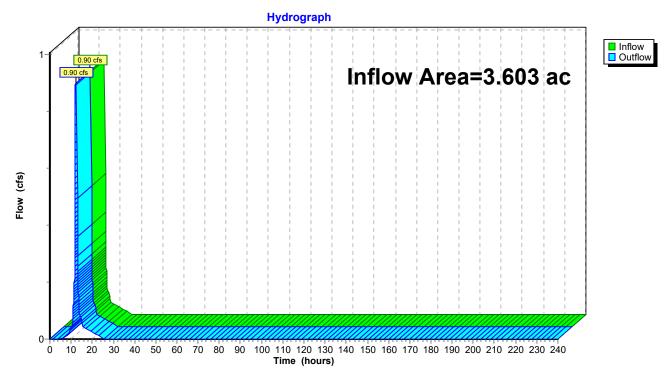
Inflow Area = 3.603 ac, 60.62% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.49" for 1" WQ event

Inflow = 0.90 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.147 af

Outflow = 0.90 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.147 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY



Page 57

Summary for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Inflow Area = 2.838 ac, 76.72% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.61" for 1" WQ event

Inflow 2.53 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.145 af

0.89 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= Outflow 0.145 af, Atten= 65%, Lag= 0.0 min

0.89 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= Primary 0.145 af

Routed to Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY

Routing by Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-240.00 hrs. dt= 0.01 hrs Peak Elev= 931.52' @ 12.38 hrs Surf.Area= 1,853 sf Storage= 1,161 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 7.0 min calculated for 0.145 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 7.0 min (788.0 - 781.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	930.50'	3,015 cf	17.00'W x 109.00'L x 7.33'H Field A
			13,589 cf Overall - 6,051 cf Embedded = 7,538 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	930.50'	6,051 cf	CMP Round 72 x 10 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf
			Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L
			Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows
		9 066 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 4	930.50'	0.890 cfs Constant Flow/Skimmer
#2	Primary	929.86'	21.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 56.0' RCP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 929.86' / 929.50' S= 0.0064 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 2.41 sf
#3	Device 4	934.70'	3.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)
#4	Device 2	929.86'	18.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=0.89 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=930.56' (Free Discharge)

-2=Culvert (Passes 0.89 cfs of 2.11 cfs potential flow)

4-Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.89 cfs of 7.13 cfs potential flow)

1=Constant Flow/Skimmer (Constant Controls 0.89 cfs)

-3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Page 58

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = CMP Round 72 (Round Corrugated Metal Pipe)

Effective Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H => 28.27 sf x 20.00'L = 565.5 cf Overall Size= 72.0"W x 72.0"H x 20.00'L Row Length Adjustment= +7.00' x 28.27 sf x 2 rows

72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing = 108.0" C-C Row Spacing

5 Chambers/Row x 20.00' Long +7.00' Row Adjustment = 107.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 109.00' Base Length

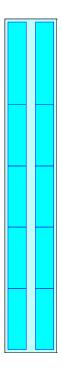
2 Rows x 72.0" Wide + 36.0" Spacing x 1 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 17.00' Base Width 72.0" Chamber Height + 16.0" Stone Cover = 7.33' Field Height

10 Chambers x 565.5 cf +7.00' Row Adjustment x 28.27 sf x 2 Rows = 6,050.7 cf Chamber Storage

13,588.7 cf Field - 6,050.7 cf Chambers = 7,538.0 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 3,015.2 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 9,065.9 cf = 0.208 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 66.7% Overall System Size = 109.00' x 17.00' x 7.33'

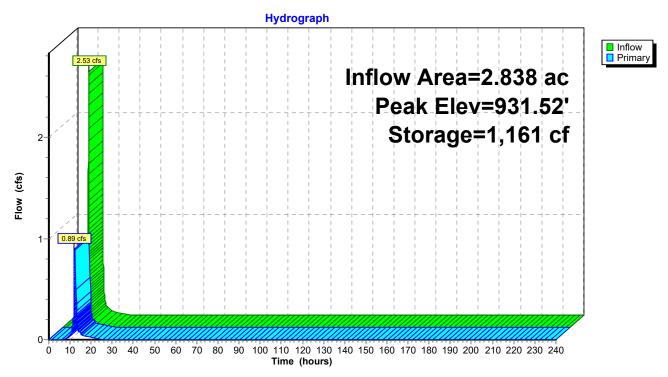
10 Chambers 503.3 cy Field 279.2 cy Stone



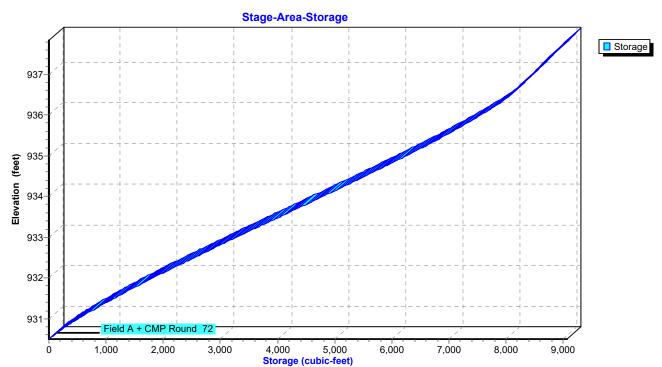


Page 59

Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN



Page 60

Stage-Discharge for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Elevation	Primary	Elevation	Primary	Elevation	Primary
(feet)	(cfs)	(feet)	(cfs)	(feet)	(cfs)
930.50	0.00	933.10	0.89	935.70	10.05
930.55	0.89	933.15	0.89	935.75	10.71
930.60	0.89	933.20	0.89	935.80	11.38
930.65	0.89	933.25	0.89	935.85	12.06
930.70	0.89 0.89	933.30	0.89	935.90	12.75 13.46
930.75 930.80	0.89	933.35 933.40	0.89 0.89	935.95 936.00	14.17
930.85	0.89	933.45	0.89	936.05	14.17
930.90	0.89	933.50	0.89	936.10	15.62
930.95	0.89	933.55	0.89	936.15	16.36
931.00	0.89	933.60	0.89	936.20	17.11
931.05	0.89	933.65	0.89	936.25	17.86
931.10	0.89	933.70	0.89	936.30	18.63
931.15	0.89	933.75	0.89	936.35	19.39
931.20	0.89	933.80	0.89	936.40	20.17
931.25	0.89	933.85	0.89	936.45	20.95
931.30	0.89	933.90	0.89	936.50	21.74
931.35	0.89	933.95	0.89	936.55	22.01
931.40	0.89	934.00	0.89	936.60	22.09
931.45	0.89	934.05	0.89	936.65	22.17
931.50 931.55	0.89 0.89	934.10 934.15	0.89 0.89	936.70 936.75	22.25 22.33
931.60	0.89	934.15	0.89	936.80	22.33 22.42
931.65	0.89	934.25	0.89	936.85	22.50
931.70	0.89	934.30	0.89	936.90	22.58
931.75	0.89	934.35	0.89	936.95	22.66
931.80	0.89	934.40	0.89	937.00	22.74
931.85	0.89	934.45	0.89	937.05	22.82
931.90	0.89	934.50	0.89	937.10	22.89
931.95	0.89	934.55	0.89	937.15	22.97
932.00	0.89	934.60	0.89	937.20	23.05
932.05	0.89	934.65	0.89	937.25	23.13
932.10	0.89	934.70	0.89	937.30	23.21
932.15	0.89	934.75	1.00	937.35	23.29
932.20 932.25	0.89 0.89	934.80 934.85	1.20 1.45	937.40 937.45	23.36 23.44
932.23	0.89	934.90	1.43	937.50	23.44
932.35	0.89	934.95	2.10	937.55	23.60
932.40	0.89	935.00	2.47	937.60	23.67
932.45	0.89	935.05	2.87	937.65	23.75
932.50	0.89	935.10	3.31	937.70	23.82
932.55	0.89	935.15	3.76	937.75	23.90
932.60	0.89	935.20	4.24	937.80	23.98
932.65	0.89	935.25	4.74		
932.70	0.89	935.30	5.27		
932.75	0.89	935.35	5.81		
932.80	0.89	935.40	6.37		
932.85 932.90	0.89 0.89	935.45 935.50	6.94 7.54		
932.90	0.89	935.55	7.54 8.14		
933.00	0.89	935.60	8.76		
933.05	0.89	935.65	9.40		

Page 61

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1P: 1P - UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

(feet) (cubic-feet) (feet) (cubic-feet) (feet) (cubic-feet) 930.50 0 933.10 3,435 935.70 7,197 930.55 40 933.15 3,510 935.75 7,260 930.60 87 933.20 3,586 935.80 7,322 930.65 135 933.25 3,661 935.85 7,383 930.70 185 933.30 3,737 935.95 7,504 930.80 290 933.40 3,888 936.00 7,563 930.90 400 933.55 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,46 936.35	Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage	Elevation	Storage
930.55 40 933.15 3,510 935.75 7,260 930.60 87 933.20 3,586 935.80 7,322 930.65 135 933.25 3,661 935.85 7,383 930.70 185 933.30 3,737 935.90 7,444 930.75 237 933.35 3,812 935.95 7,504 930.80 290 933.40 3,888 936.00 7,563 930.85 345 933.45 3,963 936.05 7,620 930.90 400 933.50 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990	(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	
930.60 87 933.20 3,586 935.80 7,322 930.65 135 933.25 3,661 935.85 7,383 930.70 185 933.30 3,737 935.90 7,444 930.75 237 933.35 3,812 935.95 7,504 930.80 290 933.40 3,888 936.00 7,563 930.85 345 933.45 3,963 936.10 7,677 930.90 400 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078		-				
930.65 135 933.25 3,661 935.85 7,383 930.70 185 933.30 3,737 935.90 7,444 930.75 237 933.35 3,812 935.95 7,504 930.80 290 933.40 3,888 936.00 7,563 930.95 345 933.45 3,963 936.05 7,620 930.90 400 933.50 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.00 515 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.75 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115						
930.70 185 933.30 3,737 935.90 7,444 930.75 237 933.35 3,812 935.95 7,504 930.80 290 933.40 3,888 936.00 7,563 930.85 345 933.45 3,963 936.05 7,620 930.90 400 933.50 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115						
930.75 237 933.35 3,812 935.95 7,504 930.80 290 933.40 3,888 936.00 7,563 930.85 345 933.45 3,963 936.05 7,620 930.90 400 933.50 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
930.80 290 933.40 3,888 936.00 7,563 930.85 345 933.45 3,963 936.05 7,620 930.90 400 933.50 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
930.85 345 933.45 3,963 936.05 7,620 930.90 400 933.50 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226						
930.90 400 933.50 4,039 936.10 7,677 930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.80 8,3						
930.95 457 933.55 4,114 936.15 7,733 931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.85 8,3						
931.00 515 933.60 4,190 936.20 7,787 931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8				,		
931.05 574 933.65 4,266 936.25 7,841 931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
931.10 634 933.70 4,341 936.30 7,892 931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 <						
931.15 694 933.75 4,416 936.35 7,942 931.20 756 933.80 4,492 936.40 7,990 931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00						
931.25 818 933.85 4,567 936.45 8,036 931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.85 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15		694				
931.30 881 933.90 4,643 936.50 8,078 931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.85 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15	931.20	756	933.80	4,492	936.40	7,990
931.35 944 933.95 4,718 936.55 8,115 931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15						
931.40 1,009 934.00 4,793 936.60 8,152 931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
931.45 1,073 934.05 4,868 936.65 8,189 931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.50 1,139 934.10 4,943 936.70 8,226 931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.55 1,205 934.15 5,017 936.75 8,263 931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.60 1,272 934.20 5,092 936.80 8,300 931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.65 1,339 934.25 5,166 936.85 8,337 931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.70 1,406 934.30 5,241 936.90 8,374 931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.75 1,474 934.35 5,315 936.95 8,411 931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.80 1,543 934.40 5,389 937.00 8,448 931.85 1,612 934.45 5,462 937.05 8,485 931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.90 1,681 934.50 5,536 937.10 8,522 931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596						
931.95 1,751 934.55 5,609 937.15 8,559 932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596	931.85	1,612	934.45	5,462	937.05	8,485
932.00 1,822 934.60 5,682 937.20 8,596				· ·		
932.05 1,892 934.65 5,755 937.25 8,634						
932.10 1,963 934.70 5,827 937.30 8,671						
932.15 2,034 934.75 5,900 937.35 8,708 932.20 2,106 934.80 5,972 937.40 8,745						
932.25 2,100 934.85 3,972 937.40 8,743 932.25 2,178 934.85 6,043 937.45 8,782						
932.30 2,250 934.90 6,115 937.50 8,819						
932.35 2,323 934.95 6,185 937.55 8,856						
932.40 2,395 935.00 6,256 937.60 8,893		· ·				
932.45 2,468 935.05 6,326 937.65 8,930						
932.50 2,542 935.10 6,396 937.70 8,967	932.50		935.10		937.70	
932.55 2,615 935.15 6,466 937.75 9,004						
932.60 2,689 935.20 6,535 937.80 9,041					937.80	9,041
932.65 2,763 935.25 6,603						
932.70 2,837 935.30 6,671						
932.75 2,911 935.35 6,739						
932.80 2,986 935.40 6,806 932.85 3,060 935.45 6,873				· ·		
932.85 3,060 935.45 6,873 932.90 3,135 935.50 6,939						
932.95 3,210 935.55 7,004						
933.00 3,285 935.60 7,069						
933.05 3,360 935.65 7,133						

23360 - PROPOSED

Prepared by Civil Site Group

HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Project Reports

- 1 Routing Diagram
- 2 Rainfall Events Listing
- 3 Area Listing (all nodes)
- 4 Soil Listing (all nodes)
- 5 Ground Covers (all nodes)
- 6 Pipe Listing (all nodes)

2-Year 24-Hour Event

- 7 Node Listing
- 8 Subcat PR1: PR1 DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY
- 9 Subcat PR2: PR2 DRAINS TO 1P
- 10 Subcat PR3: PR3 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 11 Subcat PR4: PR4 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 12 Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY
- 13 Pond 1P: 1P UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

10-Year 24-Hour Event

- 18 Node Listing
- 19 Subcat PR1: PR1 DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY
- 20 Subcat PR2: PR2 DRAINS TO 1P
- 21 Subcat PR3: PR3 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 22 Subcat PR4: PR4 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 23 Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY
- 24 Pond 1P: 1P UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

100-Year 24-Hour Event

- 29 Node Listing
- 30 Subcat PR1: PR1 DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY
- 31 Subcat PR2: PR2 DRAINS TO 1P
- 32 Subcat PR3: PR3 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 33 Subcat PR4: PR4 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 34 Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY
- 35 Pond 1P: 1P UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

2" WQ Event

- 40 Node Listing
- 41 Subcat PR1: PR1 DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY
- 42 Subcat PR2: PR2 DRAINS TO 1P
- 43 Subcat PR3: PR3 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 44 Subcat PR4: PR4 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 45 Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY
- 46 Pond 1P: 1P UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

1" WQ Event

51 Node Listing

Prepared by Civil Site Group
HydroCAD® 10.20-5b s/n 02202 © 2023 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Table of Contents
Printed 9/24/2024

- 52 Subcat PR1: PR1 DRAINS EAST TO COOKS BAY
- 53 Subcat PR2: PR2 DRAINS TO 1P
- 54 Subcat PR3: PR3 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 55 Subcat PR4: PR4 DRAINS TO COMMERCE BLVD
- 56 Reach 1R: TOTAL TO COOKS BAY
- 57 Pond 1P: 1P UNDERGROUND RATE CONTROL BASIN

Project Information

Calculator Version: Version 4: July 2020

Project Name: Lake Minnetonka Flats - Existing Conditions Site

User Name / Company Name: Madison Darling - Civil Site Group

Date: 09/06/2024

Project Description:

Construction Permit?: Yes

Site Information

Retention Requirement (inches):

Site's Zip Code:

Annual Rainfall (inches):

Phosphorus EMC (mg/l):

TSS EMC (mg/l):

54.5

Total Site Area

Land Cover	A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
Forest/Open Space - Undisturbed, protected forest/open space or reforested land			1.3		1.3
Managed Turf - disturbed, graded for yards or other turf to be mowed/managed					0
		I	mpervious A	Area (acres)	0.07
			Total A	Area (acres)	1.37

Site Areas Routed to BMPs

Land Cover	A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
Forest/Open Space - Undisturbed, protected forest/open space or reforested land					0
Managed Turf - disturbed, graded for yards or other turf to be mowed/managed					0
		li	mpervious A	rea (acres)	
			Total A	rea (acres)	0

Summary Information

Performance Goal Requirement

Percent volume removed towards performance goal	%
Volume removed by BMPs towards performance goal:	ft³
Performance goal volume retention requirement: 508	ft3

Annual Volume and Pollutant Load Reductions

Post development annual runoff volume Annual runoff volume removed by BMPs: Percent annual runoff volume removed:	0.2613	acre-ft acre-ft %
Post development annual particulate P load: Annual particulate P removed by BMPs: Post development annual dissolved P load: Annual dissolved P removed by BMPs: Total P removed by BMPs Percent annual total phosphorus removed:	0.1173 0.096 0 0	lbs lbs lbs lbs lbs
Post development annual TSS load: Annual TSS removed by BMPs: Percent annual TSS removed:	38.7	lbs lbs %

BMP Summary

Performance Goal Summary

BMP Name	BMP Volume Capacity (ft3)	Volume Recieved (ft3)	Volume Retained (ft3)	Volume Outflow (ft3)	Percent Retained (%)
----------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

Annual Volume Summary

BMP Name	Volume From Direct Watershed (acre-ft)	Volume From Upstream BMPs (acre-ft)	Volume Retained (acre-ft)	Volume outflow (acre-ft)	Percent Retained (%)
----------	---	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------

Particulate Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
----------	---	--	---------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Total Phosphorus Summary					
BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
TSS Summary					
BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)

BMP Schematic

Project Information

Calculator Version: Version 4: July 2020

Project Name: Lake Minnetonka Flats - Existing Conditions Street

User Name / Company Name: Madison Darling - Civil Site Group

Date: 09/06/2024

Project Description:

Construction Permit?: Yes

Site Information

Retention Requirement (inches):

Site's Zip Code:

Annual Rainfall (inches):

Phosphorus EMC (mg/l):

TSS EMC (mg/l):

54.5

Total Site Area

Land Cover	A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
Forest/Open Space - Undisturbed, protected forest/open space or reforested land					0
Managed Turf - disturbed, graded for yards or other turf to be mowed/managed			0.05		0.05
		I	mpervious A	rea (acres)	0.97
			Total A	rea (acres)	1.02

Site Areas Routed to BMPs

Land Cover	A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
Forest/Open Space - Undisturbed, protected forest/open space or reforested land					0
Managed Turf - disturbed, graded for yards or other turf to be mowed/managed					0
		li	mpervious A	rea (acres)	
			Total A	rea (acres)	0

Summary Information

Performance Goal Requirement

Performance goal volume retention requirement:	1761	ft3
Volume removed by BMPs towards performance goal:		ft³
Percent volume removed towards performance goal		%

Annual Volume and Pollutant Load Reductions

Post development annual runoff volume Annual runoff volume removed by BMPs: Percent annual runoff volume removed:	2.0562	acre-ft acre-ft %
Post development annual particulate P load:	0.9228	lbs
Annual particulate P removed by BMPs:		lbs
Post development annual dissolved P load:	0.755	lbs
Annual dissolved P removed by BMPs:	0	lbs
Total P removed by BMPs	0	lbs
Percent annual total phosphorus removed:		%
Post development annual TSS load: Annual TSS removed by BMPs:	304.8	lbs lbs
Percent annual TSS removed:		%

BMP Summary

Performance Goal Summary

BMP Name	BMP Volume Capacity (ft3)	Volume Recieved (ft3)	Volume Retained (ft3)	Volume Outflow (ft3)	Percent Retained (%)
----------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

Annual Volume Summary

BMP Name	Volume From Direct Watershed (acre-ft)	Volume From Upstream BMPs (acre-ft)	Volume Retained (acre-ft)	Volume outflow (acre-ft)	Percent Retained (%)
----------	---	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------

Particulate Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
----------	---	--	---------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Total Phosphorus Summary					
BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
TSS Summary					
BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)

BMP Schematic

Project Information

Calculator Version: Version 4: July 2020

Project Name: Lake Minnetonka Flats - Proposed Conditions Site

User Name / Company Name: Madison Darling - Civil Site Group

Date: 09/06/2024

Project Description:

Construction Permit?: Yes

Site Information

Retention Requirement (inches):

Site's Zip Code:

Annual Rainfall (inches):

Phosphorus EMC (mg/l):

TSS EMC (mg/l):

54.5

Total Site Area

Land Cover	A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
Forest/Open Space - Undisturbed, protected forest/open space or reforested land			0.53		0.53
Managed Turf - disturbed, graded for yards or other turf to be mowed/managed			0.35		0.35
		I	mpervious A	rea (acres)	0.49
			Total A	rea (acres)	1.37

Site Areas Routed to BMPs

Land Cover	A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
Forest/Open Space - Undisturbed, protected forest/open space or reforested land					0
Managed Turf - disturbed, graded for yards or other turf to be mowed/managed			0.12		0.12
		I	mpervious A	rea (acres)	0.48
			Total A	rea (acres)	0.6

Summary Information

Performance Goal Requirement

Percent volume removed towards performance goal	%
Volume removed by BMPs towards performance goal:	ft³
Performance goal volume retention requirement: 3557	ft3

Annual Volume and Pollutant Load Reductions

Post development annual runoff volume Annual runoff volume removed by BMPs: Percent annual runoff volume removed:	1.243 0 0	acre-ft acre-ft %
Post development annual particulate P load:	0.5578	lbs
Annual particulate P removed by BMPs:	0.239	lbs
Post development annual dissolved P load:	0.456	lbs
Annual dissolved P removed by BMPs:	0.195	lbs
Total P removed by BMPs	0.434	lbs
Percent annual total phosphorus removed:	43	%
Post development annual TSS load:	184.3	lbs
Annual TSS removed by BMPs:	126.1	lbs
Percent annual TSS removed:	68	%

BMP Summary

Performance Goal Summary

BMP Name	BMP Volume Capacity (ft3)	Volume Recieved (ft3)	Volume Retained (ft3)	Volume Outflow (ft3)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	0	3485	0	3485	0

Annual Volume Summary

BMP Name	Volume From Direct Watershed (acre-ft)	Volume From Upstream BMPs (acre-ft)	Volume Retained (acre-ft)	Volume outflow (acre-ft)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	1.0637	0	0	1.0637	0

Particulate Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	0.4774	0	0.2387	0.2387	50

Dissolved Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	0.3906	0	0.1953	0.1953	50

Total Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	0.868	0	0.434	0.434	50

TSS Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	157.68	0	126.14	31.54	80

BMP Schematic

Project Information

Calculator Version: Version 4: July 2020

Project Name: Lake Minnetonka Flats - Proposed Conditions Street

Yes

User Name / Company Name: Madison Darling - Civil Site Group

Date: 09/06/2024

Project Description:
Construction Permit?:

Site Information

Retention Requirement (inches):

Site's Zip Code:

Annual Rainfall (inches):

Phosphorus EMC (mg/l):

TSS EMC (mg/l):

50.5

0.5

29.4

0.3

TSS EMC (mg/l):

54.5

Total Site Area

Land Cover	A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
Forest/Open Space - Undisturbed, protected forest/open space or reforested land					0
Managed Turf - disturbed, graded for yards or other turf to be mowed/managed			.05		0.05
		I	mpervious A	rea (acres)	.97
			Total A	rea (acres)	1.02

Site Areas Routed to BMPs

A Soils (acres)	B Soils (acres)	C Soils (acres)	D Soils (acres)	Total (acres)
				0
		0.05		0.05
	1	mpervious A	Area (acres)	0.97
		Total A	Area (acres)	1.02
	(acres)	(acres) (acres)	(acres) (acres) (acres) 0.05 Impervious A	(acres) (acres) (acres)

Summary Information

Performance Goal Requirement

Percent volume removed towards performance goal		%
Volume removed by BMPs towards performance goal:		ft³
Performance goal volume retention requirement:	1761	ft3

Annual Volume and Pollutant Load Reductions

Post development annual runoff volume Annual runoff volume removed by BMPs: Percent annual runoff volume removed:	2.0562 0 0	acre-ft acre-ft %
Post development annual particulate P load:	0.9228	lbs
Annual particulate P removed by BMPs:	0.461	lbs
Post development annual dissolved P load:	0.755	lbs
Annual dissolved P removed by BMPs:	0.378	lbs
Total P removed by BMPs	0.839	lbs
Percent annual total phosphorus removed:	50	%
Post development annual TSS load:	304.8	lbs
Annual TSS removed by BMPs:	243.8	lbs
Percent annual TSS removed:	80	%

BMP Summary

Performance Goal Summary

BMP Name	BMP Volume Capacity (ft3)	Volume Recieved (ft3)	Volume Retained (ft3)	Volume Outflow (ft3)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	0	1761	0	1761	0

Annual Volume Summary

BMP Name	Volume From Direct Watershed (acre-ft)	Volume From Upstream BMPs (acre-ft)	Volume Retained (acre-ft)	Volume outflow (acre-ft)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	2.0562	0	0	2.0562	0

Particulate Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	0.9228	0	0.4614	0.4614	50

Dissolved Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	0.755	0	0.3775	0.3775	50

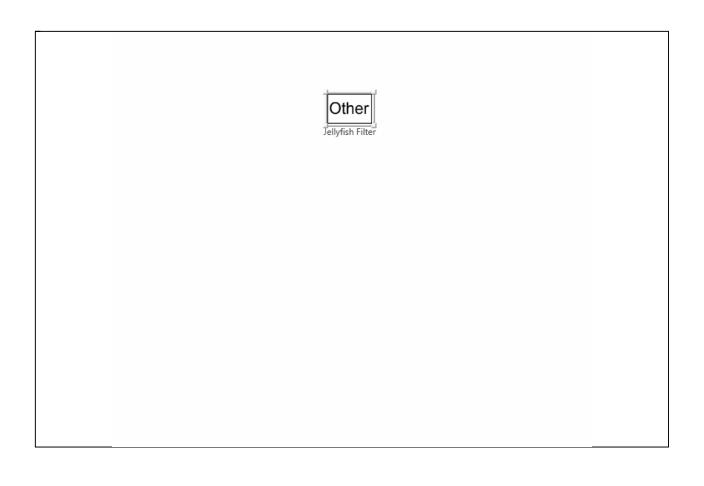
Total Phosphorus Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	1.6778	0	0.8389	0.8389	50

TSS Summary

BMP Name	Load From Direct Watershed (lbs)	Load From Upstream BMPs (lbs)	Load Retained (lbs)	Outflow Load (lbs)	Percent Retained (%)
Jellyfish Filter	304.81	0	243.85	60.96	80

BMP Schematic





May 15, 2024

HGTS Project Number: 24-0274

Mr. Dan Schaefer Schaefco Builders LLC 305 Minnetonka Ave S, Suite 100 Wayzata MN 55391

Re: Geotechnical Exploration Report, Proposed Lost Lake Townhomes, Commerce Boulevard, Mound, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Schaefer:

We have completed the geotechnical exploration report for the proposed Lost Lake Townhomes in Mound, Minnesota. A brief summary of our results and recommendations is presented below. Specific details regarding our procedures, results and recommendations follow in the attached geotechnical exploration report.

Six (6) soil borings were completed for this project that encountered about 2 to 7 feet of topsoil and/or Fill underlain by native clayey glacial till soils that extended to the termination depths of the borings. Groundwater was encountered in the soil borings at depths ranging from about $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 20 feet below the ground surface.

The vegetation, topsoil/Fill are not suitable for foundation support and will need to be removed from within the proposed building and oversize areas and replaced, as needed, with suitable compacted engineered fill. Portions of the underlying clayey glacial till soils had a soft consistency and are likewise not suitable for foundation support so that some soil corrections will also be needed to remove any soft clayey soils. It is our opinion that the stiffer underlying native glacial till soils are suitable for foundation support.

Thank you for the opportunity to assist you on this project. If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact Paul Gionfriddo at 612-729-2959.

Sincerely,

Haugo GeoTechnical Services

Nic Alfonso, G.I.T.

No aforen

Project Geologist

Paul Gionfriddo, P.E. Senior Engineer

Caul Horpedle

GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT

PROJECT:

Proposed Lost Lake Townhomes 2400 Block of Commerce Boulevard Mound, Minnesota

PREPARED FOR:

Schaefco Builders LLC 305 Minnetonka Ave S, Suite 100 Wayzata MN 55391

PREPARED BY:

Haugo GeoTechnical Services 2825 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota 55407

Haugo GeoTechnical Services Project: 24-0274

May 15, 2024

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

Paul Gionfriddo, P.E. Senior Engineer

Bul Horpedle

License Number: 23093

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Project Description	1
1.2	Purpose	1
1.3	Site Description	1
1.4	Scope of Services	1
1.5	Documents Provided	2
1.6	Locations and Elevations	2
2.0	FIELD PROCEDURES	2
3.0	RESULTS	3
3.1	Soil Conditions	3
3.2	Groundwater	3
3.3	Laboratory Testing	4
3.4	OSHA Soil Classification	5
4.0	DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	5
4.1	Proposed Construction	5
4.2	Discussion	5
4.3	Site Grading Recommendations	6
4.4	Dewatering	7
4.5	Interior Slabs	8
4.6	Below Grade Walls	8
4.8	Exterior Slabs	9
4.9	Site Grading and Drainage	10
4.10	Utilities	10
4.11	Bituminous Pavements	10
4.12	Pavement Materials	11
5.0	CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS	11
5.1	Excavation	11
5.2	Observations	12
5.3	Backfill and Fills	12
5.4	Testing	12
5.5	Winter Construction	12
6.0	PROCEDURES	12
6.1	Soil Classification	12
6.2	Groundwater Observations	13
7.0	GENERAL	13
7.1	Subsurface Variations	13
7.2	Review of Design	13
7.3	Groundwater Fluctuations	13
7.4	Use of Report	13
7.5	Level of Care	14

APPENDIX Boring Location Sketch, Figure 1 Soil Boring Logs, SB-1 thru SB-6 Descriptive Terminology

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description

Schaefco Builders, LLC (Schaefco) is preparing for construction of the Lost Lake Townhomes on the approximate 2400 block of Commerce Boulevard in Mound, Minnesota. Schaefco retained Haugo GeoTechnical Services (HGTS) to perform a geotechnical exploration to evaluate the suitability of site soil conditions to support the proposed townhome development.

1.2 Purpose

The purpose of this geotechnical exploration was to characterize subsurface soil and groundwater conditions and provide recommendations for foundation design and construction.

1.3 Site Description

The project site is located on the east side of Commerce Boulevard between the addresses of 2388 and 2426 Commerce Boulevard in Mound, Minnesota. At the time of this assessment, the project site was composed of multiple parcels that totaled about 8 ¼ acres. The overall project site mostly consisted of lowlands/wetland lands associated with Lost Lake. The "buildable" area of the project site was generally located along Commerce Boulevard.

Based on a brief review of historical aerial photographs available on Google Earth it appears that structures existed on the property that were removed sometime between May, 2006 and May, 2008. These structures appeared to homes/residential in nature and were located on the approximate north and south ends of the site (near borings SB-1, SB-2 and SB-6).

The site topography varied with the ground surface ranging from about elevation 942 feet along Commerce Boulevard to about elevation 930 along Lost Lake. Ground surface elevations at the boring locations ranging from about 935 to 938 ½ feet above mean sea level (MSL).

1.4 Scope of Services

Our services were performed as requested and authorized by Schaefco and under the terms of our General Conditions. Our services were limited to the following tasks:

- Completing six (6) standard penetration test soil borings each extending to nominal depths of 20 feet.
- Sealing the boring in accordance with Minnesota Department of Health requirements.
- Obtaining GPS coordinates and ground surface elevations at the soil boring location.
- Visually/manually classifying samples recovered from the soil boring.
- Performing laboratory tests on selected samples.
- Preparing soil boring logs describing the materials encountered and the results of groundwater level measurements.
- Preparing an engineering report describing soil and groundwater conditions and providing recommendations for foundation design and construction.

1.5 Documents Provided

We were provided with the following documents, in no particular order;

- Plan Sheet V1.0, ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey prepared by Civil Site Group and dated November 12, 2023.
- Plan Sheet "EX1-Schematic Site Plan" that was prepared by Civil site Group and dated March 5, 2024. The Schematic Site Plan appeared to consist of a layout of the town homes onto the ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey.
- A 5-page Power Point Presentation which included but was not limited to; an outline of the project site, aerial photographs edited to identify nearby features, and a Development Vision.
- 3-plan sheets prepared by Whitten Associated Inc, that were dated April 16, 2024 which showed the proposed townhomes overlain onto a survey of the site and floor plans of the proposed townhomes.
- A1-page sheet showing a plan of the Main Floor of the townhomes. The plan was not dated and did not identify the preparer.

Excepts as described above, specific architectural, structural and civil engineering plans were not provided.

1.6 Locations and Elevations

The soil boring locations were selected by Schaefco and/or their civil engineering consultants. The approximate locations of the soil borings are shown on Figure 1, "Soil Boring Location Sketch," in the Appendix. The sketch was prepared by HGTS using an aerial image from Google Earth as a base.

HGTS obtained the GPS coordinates and ground surface elevations at the soil boring locations using GPS technology based on the US State Plane Coordinate System. GPS coordinates and ground surface elevations are shown on Figure 2 in the Appendix.

2.0 FIELD PROCEDURES

The standard penetration test borings were advanced on April 30, 2024 by HGTS with a rotary drilling rig, using continuous flight augers to advance the boreholes. Representative samples were obtained from the borings, using the split-barrel sampling procedures in general accordance with ASTM Specification D-1586. In the split-barrel sampling procedure, a 2-inch O.D. split-barrel spoon is driven into the ground with a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches. The number of blows required to drive the sampling spoon the last 12 inches of an 18-inch penetration is recorded as the standard penetration resistance value, or "N" value. The results of the standard penetration tests are indicated on the boring logs. The samples were sealed in containers and provided to HGTS for testing and soil classification.

A field log of each boring was prepared by HGTS. The logs contain visual classifications of the soil materials encountered during drilling, as well as the driller's interpretation of the subsurface conditions between samples and water observation notes. The final boring logs

included with this report represent an interpretation of the field logs and include modifications based on visual/manual method observation of the samples.

The soil boring logs, general terminology for soil description and identification, and classification of soils for engineering purposes are also included in the appendix. The soil boring logs identify and describe the materials encountered, the relative density or consistency based on the Standard Penetration resistance (N-value, "blows per foot") and groundwater observations.

The strata changes were inferred from the changes in the samples and auger cuttings. The depths shown as changes between strata are only approximate. The changes are likely transitions, variations can occur beyond the location of the borings.

3.0 RESULTS

3.1 Soil Conditions

At the surface, the soil borings encountered about 2 to 7 feet of topsoil or Fill consisting of clayey sand or sandy lean clay that was black in color and contained some grass and roots. The topsoil was judged to be slightly organic to organic.

Below the topsoil soil borings SB-3 encountered about 2 ½ feet of Possible Fill that was composed of silty clayey sand that was dark grey to grey in color. Due to its darker coloration, it was difficult to determine its origin and therefore was identified a Possible Fill.

Below the topsoil or Possible Fill, the soil borings encountered native glacial till soils that extended to the termination depths of the borings. The glacial till soils consisted of; sandy lean clay, sandy clayey silt, silty sand, silty clayey sand, silty clay and poorly graded sand with silt. These soils were brown and grey in color but were mostly grey.

Penetration resistance values (N-Values), shown as blows per foot (bpf) on the boring logs, within the clayey glacial till (sandy lean clay, silty clay, clayey sand and sandy clayey silt) ranged from 3 to 28 bpf indicating a soft to very stiff consistency.

N-Values within the sandy or sandier soil (silty sand, silty clayey sand and poorly graded sand with silt) ranged from 4 to 25 bpf indicating a loose to medium dense relative density.

3.2 Groundwater

Groundwater was encountered in 5 of the 6 soil borings while drilling and sampling at depths ranging from about 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 20 feet below the ground surface. The observed water levels are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1. Summary of Groundwater Levels Tests

Boring Number	Surface Elevation (feet)	Approximate Depths to Groundwater (feet)*	Approximate Groundwater Elevation (feet)*
SB-1	936.1	5	931
SB-2	934.8	2 ½	932 ½
SB-3	936.1	14 ½	921 ½
SB-4	938.7	20	918 ½
SB-5	937.0	10	927
SB-6	938.4	NE	-

^{* =} Depths and elevations were rounded to the nearest ½ foot.

Water levels were measured on the date as noted on the boring logs and the period of water level observations was relatively short. Due to the cohesive nature of the soil encountered in the borings, it is possible that insufficient time was available for groundwater to seep into the boring(s) and rise to its hydrostatic level. Seasonal and annual fluctuations in the groundwater levels should be expected. Groundwater monitoring wells or piezometers in conjunction with deeper soil boring(s) would be required to more accurately determine water levels.

Information included on the ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey indicates that the Ordinary High-Water Level of Lost Lake is 929.4 (NCVD 1929). The highest and lowest recorded levels were reported to be 931.1 and 921.78, respectively. Further the flood elevation was reported to be 931 feet.

3.3 Laboratory Testing

Laboratory moisture content tests were performed on selected samples recovered from the soil borings. Laboratory soil moisture contents ranged from about 16 to 32 ½ percent indicating that the soils were likely above their assumed optimum moisture content based on the standard Proctor test. Laboratory tests results are summarized in Table 2 and are shown on the boring logs adjacent to the samples tested.

Table 2. Summary of Laboratory Tests

Boring Number	Sample	Depth	Moisture Content
boiling Number	Number	(feet)	(%) *
SB-1	SS-3	5	23
SB-2	SS-5	10	20 ½
SB-2	SS-11	5	27
SB-2	SS-13	10	25
SB-3	SS-43	5	16
SB-3	SS-44	7 ½	31
SB-4	SS-20	7 ½	32 ½
SB-5	SS-23	15	24
SB-5	SS-27	5	28
SB-6	SS-34	2 1/2	20
SB-6	SS-36	7 ½	18 ½

^{*}Moisture content values rounded to the nearest ½ percent.

3.4 OSHA Soil Classification

The soils encountered in the borings consisted of; clayey sand, silty clayey sand, sandy lean clay, silty clay, sandy clayey silt, silty sand, and poorly graded sand with silt. The sandy lean clay, silty clay and sandy clayey silt correspond to the ASTM Classification of CL and are typically a Type B soil Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidelines. The clayey sand, silty clayey sand, silty sand and poorly graded sand with silt correspond to the ASTM classifications; SC, SC-SM, SM and SP-SM and will generally be Type C soils under OSHA guidelines.

An OSHA-approved qualified person should review the soil classification in the field. Excavations must comply with the requirements of OSHA 29 CFR, Part 1926, Subpart P, "Excavations and Trenches." This document states excavation safety is the responsibility of the contractor. The project specifications should reference these OSHA requirements.

4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1 Proposed Construction

We understand the project will consist of constructing 4-townhome buildings with each building containing 3 or 4 townhome units for a total of up to 14 townhome units. Based on the provided documents each building will have a basement level with 2 stories above grade. The basement floor slabs will be set at elevation 933.5 feet, or higher, and the main floor or sidewalk/street level will be set at elevation 943, or higher.

We anticipate below grade construction consisting of cast-in-place concrete foundation walls supported on concrete spread footings. The above grade construction is assumed to consist of wood framing, a pitched roof and asphalt shingles.

Based on the assumed construction we estimate wall loadings will range from about 2 to 3 kips (2,000 to 3,000 pounds) per lineal foot and column loads, if any, will be on the order of 75 kips (75,000 pounds).

We have attempted to describe our understanding of the project. If the proposed loads exceed these values, the proposed grades differ by more than 2 feet from the assumed values or if the design or location of the proposed building changes, we should be informed. Additional analyses and revised recommendations may be necessary.

4.2 Discussion

Structure(s) existed on the project site at the time of our exploration and structures formerly existed on the site which were removed sometime between May, 2006 and May 2008. Former structures appeared to have been located near borings SB-1, SB-2 and SB-6. Although our borings did not appear to encounter remnants of any former structures there is that potential. We recommend that all remnants of any current and former structures including footings, floor slabs, foundation walls, exterior flatwork and underground utilities, if encountered, be removed from within the proposed building, utility and oversize areas and be properly disposed of off-site.

The vegetation and topsoil/ Fill and possible Fill are not suitable for foundation support and will need to be removed from within the proposed building, pavement, utility and oversize areas and replaced with suitable compacted engineered fill to attain site grades.

It is our opinion that the underlying native glacial till soils are generally suitable for foundation support however portions of the clayey soil had a soft consistency and some corrections to remove the soft clay will be required. Sine the homes will have a basement level removal of some or all the topsoil and any soft clay could be incidental to construction.

Groundwater was encountered in 5 of the 6 soil borings while drilling and sampling at depths ranging from about 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 20 feet below the ground surface corresponding to elevations ranging from about 918 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 932 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet. With excavations for soil corrections and/or foundation construction anticipated to extend about 7 feet below the ground surface groundwater will likely be encountered and dewatering could be required.

The following sections provide recommendations for foundation design and construction.

4.3 Site Grading Recommendations

Excavation We recommend that all vegetation, topsoil, Fill and any soft or otherwise unsuitable soils, if encountered, be removed from below the proposed building and oversize areas. Likewise, we recommend that all remnants of any existing and former structure(s) including footings, floor slabs, foundation walls, exterior flatwork and underground utilities, if encountered, be removed from within the proposed building, utility and oversize areas and be properly disposed of off-site. Table 3 summarizes the anticipated excavation depths at the soil boring locations. Excavation depths may vary and could be deeper.

Table 3. Anticipated Excavation Depths

Boring Number	Measured Surface Elevation (feet)	Anticipated Excavation Depth (feet)*	Anticipated Excavation Elevation (feet)*	Approximate Groundwater Elevation(feet)*
SB-1	936.1	7	929	931
SB-2	934.8	4 ½	930 ½	932 ½
SB-3	936.1	4 ½ - 7	931 ½ - 929	921 ½
SB-4	938.7	7	931 ½	918 ½
SB-5	937.0	7	931	927
SB-6	938.4	2	936 ½	NE

^{* =} Excavation depths and elevations were rounded to nearest ½ foot.

Oversizing In areas where the excavations for soil corrections extend below the proposed footing elevations, the excavations require oversizing. We recommend the perimeter of the excavation be extended a foot outside the proposed footprint for every foot below footing grade (1H:1V oversizing). The purpose of the oversizing is to provide lateral support of the foundation.

Fill Material Additional fill required to attain design grades can consist of any mineral soil provided it is free of debris, organic soil and any soft or otherwise unsuitable materials. Except we recommend that fill or backfill placed in wet excavations or within 2 feet of the groundwater table consist of granular soil (sand) with less than 5 percent passing the number 200 sieve and at least 50 percent retained on the number 40 sieve. Alternately "clear rock" can be used in wet excavations.

The on-site native glacial till soils appear to be suitable for reuse as structural fill or backfill provided it is free of debris, organic soils or other unsuitable materials. Laboratory soil moisture contents ranged from about 16 to 32 ½ percent indicating that the soils were likely above their assumed optimum moisture content based on the standard Proctor test. Soils that will be excavated and reused as fill and backfill will likely require some moisture conditioning (drying) to achieve the recommended compaction levels. Summer months are typically more favorable for drying wet soils.

Topsoil or other soils that are black in color are not suitable for reuse as structural fill or backfill.

Backfilling We recommend that backfill placed to attain site grades be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of its standard Proctor density (ASTM D 698). Granular fill classified as SP or SP-SM should be placed within 65 percent to 105 percent of its optimum moisture content as determined by the standard Proctor. Other fill soils should be placed within 3 percentage points above and 1 percentage point below its optimum moisture content as determined by the standard Proctor. All fill should be placed in thin lifts and be compacted with a large self-propelled vibratory compactor operating in vibratory mode.

Foundations We recommend the perimeter footings bear a minimum of 42 inches below the exterior grade for frost protection. Interior footings may be placed immediately below the slab provided construction does not occur during below freezing weather conditions. Foundation elements in unheated areas should bear at least 5 feet below exterior grade for frost protection.

We anticipate the foundations and floor slabs will bear on compacted engineered fill or native glacial till soils. With the building pad prepared as recommended, it is our opinion the footings can be designed for a net allowable bearing pressure up to 2,000 pounds per square foot (psf).

We anticipate total and differential settlement of the foundations will be less than 1 inch and ½ inch, respectively, across a 30-foot span.

4.4 Dewatering

Groundwater was encountered in 5 of the 6 soil borings while drilling and sampling at depths ranging from about 2 ½ to 20 feet below the ground surface corresponding to elevations ranging from about 918 ½ to 932 ½ feet. With excavations for soil corrections and/or foundation construction anticipated to extend about 7 feet (about elevation 929) below the ground surface groundwater will likely be encountered and dewatering could be required.

In the event dewatering is required, we recommend the groundwater level be temporarily lowered to a minimum of 2 feet below the lowest anticipated excavation elevation to allow for construction. In sand soils, we do not recommend attempting to dewater from within the excavation. Upward seepage will loosen and disturb the excavation, resulting in a "quick condition." Rather, we recommend groundwater to be drawn down below the anticipated excavation bottom.

If dewatering is required, it may be appropriate for a dewatering contractor to review the soil boring logs, develop a dewatering plan and evaluate the impact of dewatering on adjacent structures.

4.5 Interior Slabs

The anticipated floor subgrade will consist of compacted clayey engineered fill or clayey native glacial till soils. It is our opinion that a modulus of subgrade reaction, k, of 50 pounds per square inch per inch of deflection may be used to design the floor.

If floor coverings or coatings less permeable than the concrete slab will be used, we recommend that a vapor retarder or vapor barrier be placed immediately beneath the slab. Some contractors prefer to bury the vapor barrier or vapor retarder beneath a layer of sand to reduce curling and shrinkage, but this practice often traps water between the slab and vapor retarder or barrier. Regardless of where the vapor retarder or vapor barrier is placed, we recommend consulting the floor covering manufacturer regarding the appropriate type, use and installation of the vapor retarder or vapor barrier to preserve the warranty.

We recommend following all state and local building codes with regards to a radon mitigation plan beneath interior slabs.

4.6 Below Grade Walls

We recommend general waterproofing of the below grade walls. We recommend either placing drainage composite against the backs of the exterior walls or backfilling adjacent to the walls with sand having less than 50 percent of the particles by weight passing the #40 sieve and less than 5 percent of the particles by weight passing the #200 sieve. The sand backfill should be placed within 2 feet horizontally of the wall. We recommend the balance of the backfill for the walls consist of sand however the sand may contain up to 20 percent of the particles by weight passing the #200 sieve.

We recommend installing drain tile behind the below grade walls, adjacent to the wall footing and below the slab elevation. Preferably the drain tile should consist of perforated pipe embedded in gravel. A geotextile filter fabric should encase the pipe and gravel. The drain tile should be routed to a storm sewer, sump pump or other suitable disposal site.

Foundation walls or below grade walls will have lateral loads from the surrounding soil transmitted to them. Active earth pressures can be used to design the below grade walls if the walls are allowed to rotate slightly. If wall rotation cannot be tolerated, then below grade wall design should be based on at-rest earth pressures. It is our opinion that the estimated soil parameters presented in Table 4 can be used for below grade wall design. These estimated

soil parameters are based on the assumptions that the walls are drained, there are no surcharge loads within a horizontal distance equal to the height of the wall and the backfill is level.

Table 4. Estimated Soil Parameters

Soil Type	Estimated Unit Weight (pcf)	Estimated Friction Angle (degrees)	At-Rest Pressure (pcf)	Active Soil Pressure (pcf)	Passive Soil Pressure (pcf)
Sand (SP & SP-SM)	115	32	55	35	375
Other Soils (CL, CL-ML, SC, SC-SM SM)	135	28	70	50	375

Resistance to lateral earth pressures will be provided by passive resistance against the wall footings and by sliding resistance along the bottom of the wall footings. We recommend a sliding coefficient of 0.35. This value does not include a factor of safety.

4.8 Exterior Slabs

Exterior slabs will likely be underlain by clayey soils which are considered to be moderately to highly frost susceptible. If these soils become saturated and freeze, frost heave may occur. This heave can be a nuisance in front of doors and at other critical grade areas. One way to help reduce the potential for heaving is to remove the frost-susceptible soils below the slabs down to bottom of footing grades and replace them with non-frost-susceptible backfill consisting of sand having less than 5 percent of the particles by weight passing the number 200 sieve.

If this approach is used and the excavation bottoms terminate in non-free draining granular soil, we recommend a drain tile be installed along the bottom outer edges of the excavation to collect and remove any water that may accumulate within the sand. The bottom of the excavation should be graded away from the building.

If the banks of the excavations to remove the frost-susceptible soils are not sloped, abrupt transitions between the frost-susceptible and non-frost-susceptible backfill will exist along which unfavorable amounts of differential heaving may occur. Such transitions could exist between exterior slabs and sidewalks, between exterior slabs and pavements and along the slabs themselves if the excavations are confined to only the building entrances. To address this issue, we recommend sloping the excavations to remove frost-susceptible soils at a minimum 3:1 (horizontal:vertical) gradient.

Another alternative for reducing frost heave is to support the slabs on frost depth footings. A void space of at least 4 inches should be provided between the slab and the underlying soil to allow the soil to heave without affecting the slabs.

4.9 Site Grading and Drainage

We recommend the site be graded to provide positive run-off away from the proposed buildings. We recommend landscaped areas be sloped a minimum of 6 inches within 10 feet of the building and slabs be sloped a minimum of 2 inches. In addition, we recommend downspouts with long splash blocks or extensions.

We recommend the lowest floor grades be constructed to meet City of Mound requirement with respect to groundwater separation distances. In the absence of city requirements, we recommend maintaining at least a 2-foot separation between the lowest floor slab and the 100-year flood level of nearby wetlands, storm water ponds or other surface water features.

4.10 Utilities

We anticipate that new utilities will be installed as part of this project. We further anticipate that new utilities will bear at depths ranging from about 7 to 10 feet below the ground surface. At these depths, we anticipate that the pipes will bear on compacted engineered fill or native glacial till soils, which in our opinion are suitable for pipe support. We recommend removing all vegetation, topsoil and any soft or otherwise unsuitable soils, if any, beneath utilities prior to placement.

We recommend bedding material be thoroughly compacted around the pipes. We recommend trench backfill above the pipes be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent beneath slabs and pavements, the exception being within 3 feet of the proposed pavement subgrade, where 100 percent of standard Proctor density is required. In landscaped areas, we recommend a minimum compaction of 90 percent.

We anticipate that groundwater will be encountered during construction and that dewatering will likely be required. See section 4.4 for dewatering considerations.

4.11 Bituminous Pavements

General We were not provided any information regarding traffic volumes or vehicle distribution. We anticipate the parking and drive lanes will be used mostly by automobiles and light trucks with weekly use by heavier vehicles such as garbage trucks. Based on the number of townhome units we estimate the pavements will be subjected to Equivalent Single Axle Loads (ESAL's) significantly less than 50,000 over a 20-year design life. This does not account for any future growth.

Subgrade Preparation We recommend removing all vegetation, topsoil and any soft or otherwise unsuitable soils, if any, be removed from below the pavement and oversize areas. Prior to placing the aggregate base (Class 5) we recommend compacting the subgrade and/or performing a proof-roll of the subgrade to identify soft, weak, loose, or unstable areas that may require additional subcuts. Backfill to attain pavement subgrade elevation can consist of any mineral soil provided it is free of organic material or other deleterious materials.

Granular fill classified as SP or SP-SM should be placed within 65 percent to 105 percent of its optimum moisture content as determined by the standard Proctor. Remaining fill soils should be placed within 3 percentage points above and 1 percentage point below its optimum

moisture content as determined by the standard Proctor. All fill should be placed in thin lifts and be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of its standard Proctor maximum dry density with a large self-propelled vibratory compactor operating in vibratory mode. The upper 3 feet of fill and backfill should be compacted to a minimum of 100 percent of its standard Proctor maximum dry density.

R-Value R-Value testing was beyond the scope of this project. The soil borings predominantly encountered clayey soils near the surface corresponding to the ASTM Classification CL. We recommend using an R-Value of 10 for pavement design.

Pavement Section We anticipate that both heavy duty and light duty pavements will be constructed. Based on an estimated R-value of 10 and a maximum of 50,000 ESAL's we recommend a light-duty pavement section consisting of a minimum of 3 ½ inches of bituminous underlain by a minimum of 8 inches of aggregate base. If a heavy-duty section is required, we recommend a pavement section consisting of a minimum of 4 inches of bituminous underlain by a minimum of 9 inches of aggregate base.

4.12 Pavement Materials

We recommend aggregate base meeting MN/DOT specification 3138 for Class 5 aggregate base. We recommend the aggregate base be compacted to 100 percent of its maximum standard Proctor dry density.

We recommend that the bituminous wear and base courses meet the requirement of MN/DOT specification 2360. We recommend the bituminous pavements be compacted to at least 92% of the maximum theoretical density.

We recommend specifying concrete that has a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 3,900 psi. We recommend specifying 5 to 8 percent entrained air for exposed concrete to provide resistance to freeze-thaw deterioration. We recommend slump, air content and compressive strength test of Portland cement concrete.

5.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS

5.1 Excavation

The soils encountered in the borings consisted of; clayey sand, silty clayey sand, sandy lean clay, silty clay, sandy clayey silt, silty sand, and poorly graded sand with silt. The sandy lean clay, silty clay and sandy clayey silt correspond to the ASTM Classification of CL and are typically a Type B soil Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidelines. The clayey sand, silty clayey sand, silty sand and poorly graded sand with silt correspond to the ASTM classifications; SC, SC-SM, SM and SP-SM and will generally be Type C soils under OSHA guidelines.

Temporary excavations in Type C soils should be constructed at a minimum of 1 ½ foot horizontal to every 1 foot vertical within excavations. Temporary excavations in Type B soils should be constructed at a minimum of 1 foot horizontal to every 1 foot vertical within excavations. Slopes constructed in this manner may still exhibit surface sloughing. If site

constraints do not allow the construction of slopes with these dimensions, then temporary shoring may be required.

5.2 Observations

A geotechnical engineer or a qualified engineering technician should observe the excavation subgrade to evaluate if the subgrade soils are similar to those encountered in the borings and adequate to support the proposed construction.

5.3 Backfill and Fills

The on-site soils appear to be above their assumed optimum soil moisture content. If these soils will be used or reused as structural fill or backfill, some drying of the soils will likely be required to meet the recommend compaction levels. We recommend moisture conditioning all soils that will be used as fill or backfill in accordance with Section 4.3 above. We recommend that fill and backfill be placed in lifts not exceeding 4 to 12 inches, depending on the size of the compactor and materials used.

5.4 Testing

We recommend density tests of backfill and fills placed for the proposed foundations. Samples of the proposed materials should be submitted to our laboratory prior to placement for evaluation of their suitability and to determine their optimum moisture content and maximum dry density (Standard Proctor).

5.5 Winter Construction

If site grading and construction is anticipated to proceed during cold weather, all snow and ice should be removed from cut and fill areas prior to additional grading and placement of fill. No fill should be placed on frozen soil and no frozen soil should be used as fill or backfill.

Concrete delivered to the site should meet the temperature requirements of ASTM and/or ACI. Concrete should not be placed on frozen soil. Concrete should be protected from freezing until the necessary strength is obtained. Frost should not be permitted to penetrate below the footings.

6.0 PROCEDURES

6.1 Soil Classification

The drill crew chief visually and manually classified the soils encountered in the borings in general accordance with ASTM D 2488, "Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)." Soil terminology notes are included in the Appendix. The samples were returned to our laboratory for review of the field classification by a soils engineer. Samples will be retained for a period of 30 days.

6.2 Groundwater Observations

Immediately after taking the final samples in the bottom of the boring, the hole was checked for the presence of groundwater. Immediately after removing the augers from the borehole the hole was once again checked and the depth to water and cave-in depths were noted.

7.0 GENERAL

7.1 Subsurface Variations

The analyses and recommendations presented in this report are based on data obtained from a limited number of soil borings. Variations can occur away from the boring, the nature of which may not become apparent until additional exploration work is completed, or construction is conducted. A reevaluation of the recommendations in this report should be made after performing on-site observations during construction to note the characteristics of any variations. The variations may result in additional foundation costs and it is suggested that a contingency be provided for this purpose.

It is recommended that we be retained to perform the observation and testing program during construction to evaluate whether the design is as expected, if any design changes have affected the validity of our recommendations, and if our recommendations have been correctly interpreted and implemented in the designs, specifications and construction methods. This will allow correlation of the soil conditions encountered during construction to the soil borings and will provide continuity of professional responsibility.

7.2 Review of Design

This report is based on the design of the proposed structures as related to us for preparation of this report. It is recommended that we be retained to review the geotechnical aspects of the design and specifications. With the review, we will evaluate whether any changes have affected the validity of the recommendations and whether our recommendations have been correctly interpreted and implemented in the design and specifications.

7.3 Groundwater Fluctuations

We made water level measurements in the borings at the times and under the conditions stated on the boring log. The data was interpreted in the text of this report. The period of observation was relatively short and fluctuations in the groundwater level may occur due to rainfall, flooding, irrigation, spring thaw, drainage, and other seasonal and annual factors not evident at the time the observations were made. Design drawings and specifications and construction planning should recognize the possibility of fluctuations.

7.4 Use of Report

This report is for the exclusive use of Schaefco Builders LLC and their design team to use to design the proposed structures and prepare construction documents. In the absence of our written approval, we make no representation and assume no responsibility to other parties regarding this report. The data, analysis and recommendations may not be appropriate for

other structures or purposes. We recommend that parties contemplating other structures or purposes contact us.

7.5 Level of Care

Haugo GeoTechnical Services has used the degree of skill and care ordinarily exercised under similar circumstance by members of the profession currently practicing in this locality. No warranty expressed or implied is made.

APPENDIX



Legend



Approximate Soil Boring Location

Disclaimer: Map and parcel data are believed to be accurate, but accuracy is not guaranteed. This is not a legal document and should not be substituted for a title search, appraisal, survey, or for zoning verification.

Haugo GeoTechnical Services, LLC 2825 Cedar Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55407 Soil Boring Location Sketch Lost Lake Townhomes Mound, Minnesota

Figure #: 1 Drawn By: NA Date: 5/14/2024 Scale: None Project #: 24-0274



HGTS# 24-0274

Figure 2: GPS Boring Locations

Boring Number	Elevation (US Feet)	Northing Coordinate	Easting Coordinate
SB-1	936.1	1033587.63932281	2711142.33217227
SB-2	934.8	1033534.55676074	2711076.88327216
SB-3	936.1	1033489.78792384	2711039.08736328
SB-4	938.7	1033458.19691256	2711004.4629201
SB-5	937.0	1033416.96176939	2710981.85506609
SB-6	938.4	1033364.38942191	2710929.30791112

Referencing US State Plane Coordinate System

Haugo GeoTechnical Services 2825 Cedar Ave South

	ER	VICE	Minneapolis, MN, 55407 Telephone: 612-729-2959 Fax: 763-445-2238						PAGE 1 OF 1
CI	LIEN	IT So	chaefco Builders, LLC PRO	DJECT NA	ME	Lost I	_ake Town	homes	S
				DJECT LO					
1			TED 4/30/24 COMPLETED 4/30/24 GRO						HOLE SIZE 3 1/4 inches
51			CONTRACTOR HGTS- 45 GRO						
\ I) ft / EI	lev 931.10 ft
7			Y_NC/MS CHECKED BY _PG						
-								t _E	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲
-	_	ပ		SAMPLE TYPE	ď	% `	ωΩ	Moisture Content (%)	20 40 60 80
B	(#)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	⊢ı	1BE	RECOVERY (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	\overline{\overl	PL MC LL
	7	3RA L		MPL		S.E.	R SOR N SOR	sture (20 40 60 80
	0	•		SA SA		H	<u> </u>	Moi	☐ FINES CONTENT (%) ☐ 20 40 60 80
-		1/ N 1/2	Clayey Sand with Grass and Roots, black, slightly organic to						20 40 00 00
i 5_		11. 11.	organic, moist (Topsoil)		ΑU				
3		70		1	1				
-	-							-	
5					SS		2-2-1		
	+			$ \mathcal{M} $	2		(3)		T
		12 11/2							
		, i 1 ₇ . ; i							
	5			\mathbb{N}	SS		2-2-2		
3			materizationing, vary teases (Chastai 1 iii)		3		(4)	23	1
3	-			<u>/ \</u>					··\···!····!
2									
3			(CL-ML) Sandy Clayey Silt, brown to greyish brown, wet, loose		20		4.5.5		
			(Glacial Till)		SS 4		4-5-5 (10)		│.
				/ \				1	
3	+		(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, brown, wet, rather stiff to s	stiff					
	10		(Glacial Till)					1	
			Sand Seam at about 10 Feet		SS 5		3-4-6 (10)	20.5	A
							(10)		
-	-			_/		}		-	
					SS		4-7-9		
<u></u>	-			V	6		(16)		
- -									
-			(CL) Sandy Lean Clay trace Crayal gray wat at the compatition					1	
1 1	15		(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, grey, wet, stiff to very stiff (Glacial Till)	\ \	SS		4-5-9		
				$ \wedge $	7		(14)		T
? -				<u> </u>				1	
3									
5									
-	-								
<u> </u>									
2	20			Μ.	20		1011	1	
					SS 8		4-6-11 (17)		

HAUGO

Haugo GeoTechnical Services 2825 Cedar Ave South

BORING NUMBER SB-2 PAGE 1 OF 1

	Gail Ser	VIC	Minneapolis, MN, 55407 Telephone: 612-729-2959 Fax: 763-445-2238					TAGETOFT
	CLIEN	IT :	Fax: 763-445-2238 Schaefco Builders, LLC	PROJECT NAME	Lost	Lake Town	homes	s
			NUMBER _24-0274	PROJECT LOCAT				
			RTED _4/30/24					HOLE SIZE 3 1/4 inches
2			CONTRACTOR HGTS-45					
			METHOD Hollow Stem Auger/Split Spoon				ft / El	lev 932.30 ft
	LOGG	ED	BY NC/MS CHECKED BY PG	AT END OF	DRILL	.ING		
	NOTE	s _		AFTER DRI	ILLING			
103EO1 3/E4-02/4 DC	DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	Moisture Content (%)	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲ 20 40 60 80 PL MC LL 20 40 60 80 □ FINES CONTENT (%) □
	0 -	7. 7	Sandy Lean Clay with Grass and Roots, black, moist to w (Topsoil)	ret	<u> </u>		Σ	20 40 60 80
1000			선 선 선	9 V ss		3-2-3	_	
, C O C I \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		1.04 1.04 1.04	∠	10		(5)	_	
	5	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	(SM) Silty Sand, fine grained, greyish brown, moist to waterbearing, loose to medium dense (Glacial Till)	SS 11		1-3-3 (6)	27	
						0.5.5	-	
מיייים יייי				SS 12		3-5-7 (12)	_	A
	10		(CL) Silty Clay with Sand, grey, wet, rather stiff (Glacial Ti	SS 13		5-4-5 (9)	25	A
סאבוסב ואס			(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, grey, wet, stiff to ver	y stiff		7.7.40	-	
.00 - 20.			(Glácial Till)	SS 14		7-7-10 (17)	_	A
10100	15			SS 15		4-6-8 (14)	_	
200 170								
	20			SS 16		8-10-16 (26)	_	A

HAUGO

Haugo GeoTechnical Services 2825 Cedar Ave South

BORING NUMBER SB-3 PAGE 1 OF 1

	GaoT SER	VICE	Minneapolis, MN, 55407 Telephone: 612-729-2959 Fax: 763-445-2238					TAGE TOT T
	CLIEN	IT _Sc	chaefco Builders, LLC	PROJECT NAME	Lost	<u>Lake T</u> own	homes	S
l			IUMBER 24-0274	PROJECT LOCA				
إ	DATE	STAR	TED 4/30/24 COMPLETED 4/30/24	GROUND ELEVA	ATION	936.1 ft		HOLE SIZE 3 1/4 inches
?	DRILL	ING C	CONTRACTOR HGTS- 45	GROUND WATE	R LEVE	LS:		
	DRILL	ING N	IETHOD Hollow Stem Auger/Split Spoon	\overline{igsq} at time o	F DRIL	LING 14.5	60 ft / E	Elev 921.60 ft
	LOGG	ED B	Y NC/MS CHECKED BY PG	AT END O	F DRILI	LING		
	NOTE	s		AFTER DR	ILLING			
U " 100EO10E+021+ B	o DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N'VALUE)	Moisture Content (%)	A SPT N VALUE A 20 40 60 80 PL MC LL 20 40 60 80 □ FINES CONTENT (%) □ 20 40 60 80
I I I COE OI DI CIL		1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	Sandy Lean Clay, trace Roots, dark brown (Topsoil/Fill)	AU 41				
ONE CEIVICEOU				SS 42		2-2-2 (4)		
וימסס סבס ו בסו וויאו	<u>5</u> 		Silty Clayey Sand, grey to dark grey, moist (Possible Fill)	SS 43		3-5-4 (9)	16	†
DOWER TO LINCOL			(CL-ML) Silty Clay, light grey and brown, wet, medium to r stiff (Glacial Till)	ather SS 44		2-4-4 (8)	31	
OE I MOSONI ISI S BI W	10			SS 45		4-5-6 (11)		
11.02 - 0.1005110015			(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, brown, moist to wet, stiff to very stiff (Glacial Till)	rather SS 46		4-7-9 (16)		
S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	15			SS 47		3-4-6 (10)		
COLCUL DITT COLO- CINT OLD ON				SS 48		8-10-14 (24)		

Haugo GeoTechnical Services 2825 Cedar Ave South

	Gan SER	VICI	Minneapolis, MN, 55407 Telephone: 612-729-2959 Fax: 763-445-2238					PAGE 1 OF 1
	CLIEN	IT S		PROJECT NAME	Lost	Lake Town	homes	s
l				PROJECT LOCA				
					_			HOLE SIZE 3 1/4 inches
			CONTRACTOR HGTS-45					
			METHOD Hollow Stem Auger/Split Spoon	$\overline{oldsymbol{arphi}}$ at time of			00 ft / E	Elev 918.70 ft
			Y NC/MS CHECKED BY PG					
				AFTER DRI				
3							ŧ	▲ SPT N VALUE ▲
1 1 1 COC O C + OE	DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	Moisture Content (%)	20 40 60 80 PL MC LL 20 40 60 80 □ FINES CONTENT (%) □
	0	71 18 7	Sandy Lean Clay, black, trace Roots (Topsoil/Fill)					20 40 60 80
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		12 3 12 12 3 12		AU 17			-	
סבי אוסר				SS 18		4-6-6 (12)	_	1
-0150111	5	<u> </u>		SS 19		2-2-3 (5)	-	A
100001100		1) (1) (1) (1)	(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, brown with rust stainir	/ \ na. \ /			_	
בכאבו הווינ			moist to wet, medium to stiff (Glacial Till)	SS 20		2-2-3 (5)	32.5	
	10			SS 21		2-3-4 (7)	_	↑
בויסייבוסב ווייס				V ss		5-7-6		
11.02 - 0.00			(CL-ML) Silty Clay, grey, moist to wet, very stiff (Glacial Till) 22		(13)	-	
3010 105	15			SS 23		8-11-10 (21)	24	
i :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	 							
2015	20		∑ (SP-SM) Poorly Graded Sand with Silt, fine to medium graibrown, waterbearing, medium dense (Glacial Till)	ned, SS 24		8-10-15 (25)		A

Haugo GeoTechnical Services

	HAL SER	GO VICE	Telephone: 612-729-2959						PAGE 1 OF 1
l	CLIEN	T Sc	Fax: 763-445-2238 chaefco Builders, LLC PR	OJECT	NAME	Lost L	₋ake Town	homes	3
l							Mound, MN		
			TED <u>4/30/24</u>	ROUND	ELEVA	TION _	937 ft		HOLE SIZE 3 1/4 inches
2	DRILL	ING C	ONTRACTOR HGTS- 45 GR	ROUND	WATER	LEVE	LS:		
	DRILL	ING N	IETHOD Hollow Stem Auger/Split Spoon	$\overline{igspace}$ at :	TIME OF	DRILL	ING _10.0	00 ft / E	Elev 927.00 ft
	LOGG	ED B	Y NC/MS CHECKED BY PG	AT I	END OF	DRILL	ING		
	NOTE	s		AFT	ER DRI	LLING			
1 1 1 CO C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	Moisture Content (%)	A SPT N VALUE A 20 40 60 80 PL MC LL 20 40 60 80 □ FINES CONTENT (%) □
	0	1/. · <u>½</u> 1/2	Sandy Lean Clay with Grass and Roots, black to dark brown,		N I			2	20 40 60 80
		7 34 2 5 4	moist (Topsoil/Fill)	(AU 25			_	
E OEI (VIOEO)				/	SS 26		1-2-2 (4)	_	A
30 SESTEMBLE	5		(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, brown, wet, soft to rather (Glacial Till)	r stiff	SS 27		1-2-1 (3)	28	↑
				\ 	SS 28		4-5-6 (11)	_	
	10	<i>*/:///</i>	(SM) Silty Sand, fine grained, brown, wet to waterbearing, me dense (Glacial Till)	dium		_		_	
			(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, grey, wet, rather stiff (GlaTill)	acial /	SS 29		2-5-10 (15)	-	
1.5z - 0.100E1 (0) (E)			Sand Seam at about 12 Feet	<u> </u>	SS 30		5-5-5 (10)		•
1010-10	15				SS 31	-	3-4-8 (12)	_	
111 EO 10 - OIM OID OO E/E:O	 				V				
	20		(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, brown, moist to wet, stiff (Glacial Till)		SS 32		4-6-9 (15)		

Haugo GeoTechnical Services 2825 Cedar Ave South

	ERVI	MGAL Minneapolis MN 55407	PAGE I OF
CI	IENT _	Schaefco Builders, LLC	PROJECT NAME Lost Lake Townhomes
PF	OJEC	NUMBER _24-0274	PROJECT LOCATION Mound, MN
<u>م</u> D4	TE ST	ARTED 4/30/24 COMPLETED 4/30/24	GROUND ELEVATION 938.4 ft HOLE SIZE 3 1/4 inches
[] DF	RILLING	CONTRACTOR HGTS- 45	GROUND WATER LEVELS:
ĕ DF	RILLING	METHOD Hollow Stem Auger/Split Spoon	AT TIME OF DRILLING Not Encountered
الا		BY NC/MS CHECKED BY PG	AT END OF DRILLING Not Encountered
S NO	TES		AFTER DRILLING Not Encountered
<u> </u>			
ROJECTS/24-027	(ft) GRAPHIC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER (ROD) (ROD
)		$ \tilde{o} \tilde{w} $ $ \tilde{s} \tilde{s} $ $ \tilde{s} \tilde{s} $ $ \tilde{s} $
GEOTECH BH PLOTS - GINT STD US LAB GDT - 5/15/24 11:52 - C:\USERSALICE HAUGO\HGTS DROPBOXILAB HAUGO\HAUGO\GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES\GINT PROJECT BACKUP\PROJECT	1/2 · \(\frac{1}{2}\)	Sandy Lean Clay, trace Roots, black, moist (Topsoil)	AU 33
SERVICES/GIN	-	(CL) Sandy Lean Clay, trace Gravel, brown, moist, wet, stiff (Glacial Till)	1-3-5 (8) 20
GEOTECHNICAL	5		SS 35 5-6-8 (14)
HAUGO/HAUGO	-		SS 3-5-7 (12) 18.5
S DROPBOX/LAB	- -		
ICE HAUGO\HGT			SS 37 4-7-8 (15)
:52 - C:\USERS\AL	-		SS 38 4-6-8 (14)
AB.GDT - 5/15/24 17	5		SS 39 5-5-7 (12)
TS - GINT STD US T	- <i>())</i> - <i>())</i>		
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0		SS 3-5-7 (12)



Descriptive Terminology of Soil



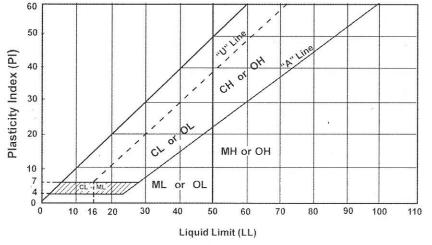
Standard D 2487 - 00 Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)

Criteria for Assigning Group Symbols and Group Names Using Laboratory Tests ^a					Soils Classification	
					Group Symbol	Group Name ^b
grained Soils 50% retained on 200 sieve	Gravels More than 50% of coarse-fraction retained on No. 4 sieve	Clean Gravels 5% or less fines ^e		$C_u \ge 4$ and $1 \le C_c \le 3^c$	GW	Well-graded graveld
				C _u < 4 and/or 1 > C _c > 3 °	GP	Poorly graded gravel ^d
		Gravels with Fines More than 12% fines ^e		Fines classify as ML or MH	GM	Silty gravel dfg
				Fines classify as CL or CH	GC	Clayey gravel dfg
	Sands 50% or more of coarse fraction passes No. 4 sieve	Clean Sands 5% or less fines ¹		$C_u \ge 6$ and $1 \le C_c \le 3^c$	sw	Well-graded sand h
oarse- e than No.				C_u < 6 and/or 1 > C_c > 3 c	SP	Poorly graded sand h
Coal more t		Sands with Fines More than 12% i		Fines classify as ML or MH	SM	Silty sand fgh
				Fines classify as CL or CH	SC	Clayey sand fgh
he	Silts and Clays Liquid limit less than 50	morganic —	PI > 7 ar	nd plots on or above "A" line i	CL	Lean clay kim
Soils ssed the			PI < 4 or plots below "A" line ^j		ML	Silt k I m
pa pa sic		Organic	Liquid limit - oven dried Liquid limit - not dried < 0.75		OL OL	Organic clay k l m n Organic silt k l m o
Fine-graine 50% or more No. 200	Silts and clays Liquid limit 50 or more	Inorganic Pl p	PI plots on or above "A" line		СН	Fat clay k i m
				pelow "A" line	MH	Elastic silt k l m
		Organic	Liquid limit - oven dried		ОН	Organic clay k 1 m p
			Liquid lin	nit - not dried < 0.75	ОН	Organic silt k f m q
Highly Organic Soils Primarily organic matter, dark in color and organic odor		PT	Peat			

- Based on the material passing the 3-in (75mm) sieve.
- If field sample contained cobbles or boulders, or both, add "with cobbles or boulders or both" to group name
- $= D_{60} / D_{10} C_c = (D_{30})^2$ $D_{10} \times D_{60}$
- If soil contains≥15% sand, add "with sand" to group name.
- Gravels with 5 to 12% fines require dual symbols:
 - GW-GM well-graded gravel with silt GW-GC well-graded gravel with clay

 - GP-GM poorly graded gravel with sill GP-GC poorly graded gravel with clay
- If fines classify as CL-ML, use dual symbol GC-GM or SC-SM
- If fines are organic, add "with organic fines" to group name.
- If soil contains ≥ 15% gravel, add "with gravel" to group name
- Sands with 5 to 12% fines require dual symbols:
 - SW-SM well-graded sand with silt
 - SW-SC well-graded sand with clay poorly graded sand with silt
 - SP-SC
 - SP-SC poorly graded sand with clay
 If Atterberg limits plot in hatched area, soil is a CL-ML, silty clay.
- If soil contains 10 to 29% plus No. 200, add "with sand" or "with gravel" whichever is predominant.
- If soil contains≥30% plus No. 200, predominantly sand, add "sandy" to group name m. If soil contains≥ 30% plus No. 200 predominantly gravel, add "gravelly" to group name
- PI ≥ 4 and plots on or above "A" line.
- PI < 4 or plots below "A" line
- PI plots on or above "A" line





	La	aboratory	Tests
DD	Dry density, pcf	oc	Organic content, %
WD	Wet density, pcf	S	Percent of saturation, %
MC	Natural moisture content, %	SG	Specific gravity
LL	Ligiuid limit, %	C	Cohesion, psf
PL	Plastic limit, %	Ø	Angle of internal friction
PI	Plasticity index, %	qu	Unconfined compressive strength, psf
P200	% passing 200 sieve	qp	Pocket penetrometer strength, tsf

Particle Size Identification

Boulders	over 12"
Cobbles	
Gravel	
Coarse	3/4" to 3"
Fine	No. 4 to 3/4"
Sand	
Coarse	No. 4 to No. 10
Medium	No. 10 to No. 40
Fine	No. 40 to No. 200
Silt	< No. 200, PI < 4 or
	below "A" line
Clay	< No. 200, PI≥4 and
50	on or above "A" line

Relative Density of Cohesionless Soils

Very loose	0 to 4 BPF
Loose	5 to 10 BPF
Medium dense	11 to 30 BPF
Dense	31 to 50 BPF
Very dense	over 50 BPF

Consistency of Cohesive Soils

Very soft	0 to 1 BPF
Soft	2 to 3 BPF
Rather soft	4 to 5 BPF
Medium	6 to 8 BPF
Rather stiff	9 to 12 BPF
Stiff	13 to 16 BPF
Very stiff	17 to 30 BPF
Hard	over 30 BPF

Drilling Notes

Standard penetration test borings were advanced by 3 1/4" or 6 1/4" ID hollow-stem augers unless noted otherwise, Jetting water was used to clean out auger prior to sampling only where indicated on logs. Standard penetration test borings are designated by the prefix "ST" (Split Tube). All samples were taken with the standard 2" OD split-tube sampler, except where noted.

Power auger borings were advanced by 4" or 6" diameter continuousflight, solid-stem augers. Soil classifications and strata depths were inferred from disturbed samples augered to the surface and are, therefore, somewhat approximate. Power auger borings are designated by the

Hand auger borings were advanced manually with a 1 1/2" or 3 1/4" diameter auger and were limited to the depth from which the auger could be manually withdrawn. Hand auger borings are indicated by the prefix

BPF: Numbers indicate blows per foot recorded in standard penetration test, also known as "N" value. The sampler was set 6" into undisturbed soil below the hollow-stem auger. Driving resistances were then counted for second and third 6" increments and added to get BPF. Where they differed significantly, they are reported in the following form: 2/12 for the second and third 6" increments, respectively.

WH: WH indicates the sampler penetrated soil under weight of hammer and rods alone; driving not required.

WR: WR indicates the sampler penetrated soil under weight of rods alone; hammer weight and driving not required.

TW indicates thin-walled (undisturbed) tube sample.

Note: All tests were run in general accordance with applicable ASTM standards